

WHO'S WHERE IN CAPE ARCHITECTURE

A directory of people and places

Compiled from Hans Fransen's *The Old Buildings of the Cape* with additional material from De Villiers and Pama's genealogies, *The Dictionary of South African Biography* and other sources

STEWART HARRIS

stewharris@telkomsa.net

Vernacular Architecture Society of South Africa

2006

Important notes

People do not invariably own the places mentioned.

Number is page number, letter is column number.

Includes property owners, architects, artists, surveyors, people associated with the place, some businesses and social movements.

Additional information in brackets includes birth and death dates if known, key family details and, to indicate the time period, property transfer or other dates.

People are not recorded if they are street or place names; but building or house names of special interest are intermittently captured.

Authors of Franssen's source documents are captured if mentioned in his main text but not from his acknowledgements paragraphs.

Complex families, eg Eksteen, are numbered as de Villiers and Pama, eg a1b2c3. Their numbering system has been extended to include the *stamvader* as a1; where there are several *stamvaders* of the same name I have numbered them a2 etc in the order printed in de Villiers and Pama. Additional data is welcome. There are also some people of the same name and period who may be identical – clarification is welcome.

Standard spelling of people's names has been adopted to allow meaningful indexing, even though some branches of the family prefer a variant. For example, Mijburgh is indexed as Myburgh, Loubser as Loubser – they are part of the same genealogical tree. I have not attempted to reconcile first names that are essentially the same eg Jan/Johannes/Hannes.

Where Franssen refers to an unnamed widow or daughter or son, the person has where possible been identified and cross-indexed. Further data is welcome.

Abbreviations

323a	page 323 column a
c1810	circa 1810
a1652	arrived at the Cape 1652
b1813	born/baptised 1813
bc1810	born/baptised circa 1810
d1918	died 1918
tr1734	property acquired in 1734
trs1734	sale transfer in 1734
gr1693	grant 1693 (incl loanplace, grazing rights)
g1840	gable 1840
x	married (xx 2nd marriage)
AJ/sn	AJ's son
AJ/dau	AJ's daughter
DEIC	Dutch East India Company
DR	Dutch Reformed Church

WHO'S WHERE IN CAPE ARCHITECTURE

This is a directory of people, organisations and social movements associated with old Cape places. It is principally an index of personal names mentioned in Hans Fransen's *A guide to the old buildings of the Cape*, and also records where the properties were located.

It has been enriched with selective material identifying them from de Villiers and Pama's *Genealogies of old South African families* and the *Dictionary of South African biography*, and partially from other references.

By plotting individuals and where their properties were, the data base shows the diverse land holdings some had, and the geography of family ownership – it shows who's where in Cape Architecture.

The data base is an unrolling process – work in progress. I was not able to gather all of the outside references, for example from de Villiers and Pama Vol 3, and the addition of these would strengthen the data base. Also, many family and heritage historians have identified the person responsible for building work, effectively updating Fransen. If you find errors or have additional data please mail me at stewharris@telkomsa.net.

Thanks to Peter Coates for advising me about some of the tricky decisions involved in making an index – though the outcomes are my own responsibility.

Thanks especially to Hans Fransen for his unequalled guide, the most important study yet made of Cape architecture, and for encouraging this exercise. As I worked through it, I realised what a mammoth undertaking his was: 5 700 buildings and places! I can never hope to visit all of them; but I enjoyed my vicarious journey in his knowledgeable and courteous company, and the people from the past that I met along the way.

Stewart Harris
Tamboerskloof
February 2006

Cover picture: The Myburghs at Meerlust, photo Arthur Elliott, courtesy Cape Archives

References

- De Villiers, CC and Pama, C, *Genealogies of old South African families/Geslagsregisters van die ou Kaapse families*, 3 vols (1966), 2 vols (1981), AA Balkema, Cape Town, 1966 and 1981. [Vol 3 was not consulted.]
- Dictionary of South African biography*, successive Editors de Kock, WJ, Kruger, DW, Beyers, CJ, published for the Human Sciences Research Council, Vols 1-3 by Tafelberg Uitgewers, Cape Town, Vol 4 by Butterworth & Co, Durban and Pretoria, 1968 (Vol 1), 1972 (Vol 2), 1977(Vol 3), 1981 (Vol 4). [Vol 5 was not consulted.]
- Fransen, Hans and Cook, Mary Alexander, *The old houses of the Cape*, AA Balkema, Cape Town and Amsterdam, 1965.
- Fransen, Hans, *A guide to the old buildings of the Cape*, Jonathan Ball Publishers, Johannesburg and Cape Town, 2004.
- Gordon-Brown, A, *Pictorial Africana*, AA Balkema, Cape Town and Rotterdam, 1975.
- Hall, Martin, *The secret lives of houses: Women, gables and gardens in the eighteenth century Cape*, Centre for African Studies, University of Cape Town, 1994.
- Proud, Hayden, *The Advancement of Art*, exhibition catalogue, Iziko Museums of Cape Town, Cape Town, 2002.
- Rosenthal, Eric (ed.), *Encyclopaedia of Southern Africa*, Frederick Warne, London and New York, 1961.

A

- Ackerman**, Adolphus William (engineer, architect, active 1880-1900s)
biog 590a, *Rondebosch* Glenara 104c
- Ackerman**, CE (tr1799 trs1812)
Stellenbosch 153 Dorp St 183a
- Ackerman**, Jacoba (x JF Hassner c1764-1820)
Caledon Hassner Tomb 429c
- Ackerman**, RH, Dr (c1819)
Tulbagh 40 Church St 373a
- Ackermann**
see Ackerman
- ACT** 1815 (gable initials) ie Abram Christoffel Theron
Prince Albert 52 Church St 513b
- Adam**, Robert (influential British architect 1728-92)
17a
- Adams**, Jason (prob Rosina/sn c1843)
Paarl 52 Main St 259a
- Adams**, Rosina M (tr1838)
Paarl 52 Main St 259a
- Adamson**, James, Prof (c1839)
Cape Town South African College 38a
- Adamson**, William M (architect c1898)
biog 590a, *Constantia* High Constantia 149c
- Adamstein** family (c1893)
Richmond Deelfontein 556b
- Adendorff**, Michiel Joseph (pound-master x Rouvier c1780s)
Graaff-Reinet Rouvierville 570c, Adendorp settlement 570c
- African Explosives**
see De Beers
- African Golden Ochre Co** (late 19th C)
Mossel Bay Ochre Building 481a
- Afrikaanse Taalbeweging** (c1880s)
history 19b, *Paarl* 11 Pastorie Lane 266a, *Daljosaphat* Schoongezicht 297a, *Kleinbosch* 298a, *Huguenot* Cemetery 298b, *Wellington* vicinity 306a, *Wellington* 37 Fontein St 305c, *Groenberg* Primary School 311b
- AHDT** 1857 (gable initials)
Worcester area Memel 388a
- AJDJ** 1814 (gable initials)
Still Bay Palinggat 475a
- Alberti**, — Capt (c1804)
Uitenhage 526b
- Alberts**, — (NAA/grandson c1972)
Prince Albert Water-mill 514c
- Alberts**, JJ sr (gr1832):
Ladismith K'nuyswagendrift 495a
- Alberts**, NAA (tr1865)
Prince Albert Water-mill 514c
- Albertyn**, Adam (c1721)
Langebaan DR Church 341b
- Albertyn**, Caspar (tr1784 tr1820 trs1829)
Stellenbosch Aan het Pad/Cloetesdal 202b
- Albertyn**, Caspar, wife of (trs1820)
Stellenbosch Aan het Pad/Cloetesdal 202b
- Albertyn**, Christoffel (tr1781 trs1798)
Stellenbosch Kromme Rhee 204c, *Hercules Pilaar* 211c
- Albertyn**, Coenraad Johannes (tr1790)
Stellenbosch Lanzerac 197a, *Klein Gustrouw* 198a, *Nektar* 198c
- Albertyn**, Frederik, Dr (c1880)
Bredasdorp Zeekoewlei 446c
- Albertyn**, Hendrik (g1778)
Stellenbosch Groenhof 204bc
- Albertyn**, Jacob Johannes a1b1c11d3 (tr1817)
Stellenbosch Jonkershoek 199a
- Albertyn**, JR, Rev (Riversdale minister c1900)
Albertinia 475b
- Albertyn**, Nicolas (early 20th C)
Simon's Town Albertyn's Cottage 164b
- Alexander Institution**
Observatory Nieuwe Molen 94a
- Alexander**, George Murray (architect b1851 a1879 d1904)
biog 590a, *Cape Town* Tafelberg DR Church 39c, *St Mark's Church* 56c, *Gardens* Rogelim 66c, *Woodstock* St Philips' Mission Chapel 85b, *Rondebosch* Town Hall 104a, 113c, *Rondebosch* DR Church 104b, *Newlands* Vineyard 113c, *Montebello* Gatehouse 113b, *Plumstead* Timour Hall 137b, *Prince Albert* 2 Pastorie St 514c
- Alexander**, Henry (Colonial Secretary tr1818 trs1818)
Somerset West De Fortuin/Broadlands 250a, 251a
- Aling**, RN (surveyor c1857)
Sutherland 543c
- Alleman**, Rudolph Siegfried, Capt (Head of Cape Garrison d1762 tr1737) [DSAB III:18]
Woodstock Zonnebloem 85c, 86c
- Alleman**, son 1 of Rudolph Siegfried (tr1762 trs1760s)
Woodstock Zonnebloem 85c
- Alleman**, son 2 of Rudolph Siegfried (tr1762 trs1774)
Observatory Uitwijk/Malta 85c, *Woodstock* Zonnebloem 85c
- Aloewie**, Tuan Said (Muslim exile)
Cape Town Tana Baru cemetery 55b
- Abrahamse** from Malmesbury (builder, late 18th C?)
Darling Yzerfontein Lime Kilns 340c
- Anderson**, — (three daughters of Pacaltsdorp missionary c1853)
Swellendam 2 Swellengrebel St 457b, 16 Van Oudtshoorn St 457b, 458a
- Anderson**, JH (property tycoon c1901)
Rondebosch 5 Park Rd 109c, *Silwood/Bonair* area 109c
- Anderson**, John Henry (rugby, cricket Springbok c1907)
Bredasdorp Melkkamer 445c
- Anderson**, William, Rev (missionary c1825)
Pacaltsdorp Congregational Church 486b
- Andrews**, D (architect)
Tulbagh Monbijou 36 Church St 372c
- Andriessen**, Jan aka Jan de Jonker (gr1683)
Stellenbosch Jonkershoek 199a
- Anglo-American Corp** (1980s)
Gardens Ravenswood 64c, *Muizenberg* Posthuys 155b
- Angola**, Anthony van (Free Black tr1696)
Stellenbosch Klein Gustrouw 197c

Angus, GF (artist active 1847-48)
Woodstock Zonnebloem 86a, Wynberg Methodist Church 127c, 66 Tennant Rd 129b, Aliwal Road 130c, Somerset West 239a, DR Church 239ab

Anhuysen, LF (carpenter c1835)
Cape Town DR Church 32c

Anosi, David George (trs1822)
Rondebosch Groote Schuur 103c, Westbrooke 103c

Anreith, Anton (sculptor b1754 a1777 d1822)
 biog 15ab, *Cape Town Castle 30c, Slave Lodge 32a, Old Granary 32a, 34c, DR Church 32c, 171c, Lutheran Church 33abc, Lutheran Parsonage 33a, Company's Garden 35b, Tuynhuys 36a, Lodge de Goede Hoop 37a, 131 Bree St 45a, Martin Melck House 47c, 14 Keerom St 51c, Gardens Rust en Vreugd 65c, Oranjezicht Hurling Pump 73a, Newlands Kelvin Grove 114b, Kenilworth Stellenberg 117c, Constantia Groot Constantia 32a, 141ab, 143a, 144a, Stellenbosch Uitkyk 205a, Rhenish Church 177c, Agter Paarl Vredenhof 294a*

Anthuysen, LF (carpenter c1854)
Richmond DR Church 555c

Antshomao, 'Harry' (Khoi interpreter c1658)
Robben Island 61a

APB 1858 (gable initials at Bon Accord) ie Burger,
 Alewyn Petrus
Montagu West Bon Accord 419c

APB 1858 (gable initials at West Boontjiesland) ie Burger,
 Alewyn Petrus
Montagu West Boontjiesland 420c

Appel, Ferdinand a1b2 (b1665 x Lavinia Cloete, gr1708)
Stellenbosch Geduld 228a, Caledon 427b

Appel, Ferdinand a1b2, widow, ie Cloete, Lavina a1b2c2 (b1677 x F Appel xx CJ Hofland xxx? xxxx Lambert Myburgh, c1745)
Stellenbosch Vergenoegd 228c

Appel, Juriaan a1b2c2 (b1694 gr1729)
Stanford Kleinrivierskloof 450a

Appeldoorn, Johannes, Rev (tr1771)
Stellenbosch Libertas Parva 179b

Archbishop of Cape Town (tr1851)
Claremont Bishops court 115a

Arderne, Ralph (c1840)
Claremont Congregational Church 115a

Armoed (Khoi chief)
Volmoed 504c

Armstrong, —, Miss (c1850s?)
Belvidere The Rectory 518c

Armstrong, WS (c1900)
Woodstock 1/13 Melbourne Rd 89c

Armytage, CE (artist c1849)
Simon's Town Admiralty House 164c

Artoijs
 see Artois

Artois, Baerendt (Member Council of Justice c1755)
Cape Town Old Town House 30c

Artois, Paul (Burgher councillor gr1724)
Cape Town 43 Church St 49a

Ashbeys (auctioneers)
Cape Town 43 Church St 49a

Aspeling, Dirk Jacob (gr1807)
Darling Welbeloond 331a

Aspeling, EG (tr1786 trs1812)
Simon's Town Palace Barracks 163a

Association for the Visual Arts
Cape Town 35 Church St 49a

Astronomer Royal (c1821)
Observatory Observatory 90c, 93b, Valkenburg 93b

Athenaeum Trust
Newlands Athenaeum 114c

Atkinson, Theophilus, Rev (c1850s?)
Colesberg Old Manse 559b

Attaquas (Khoi tribe c1812)
Suurbraak 464a

Atwell (bakers)
Wynberg Bakery Wolfe/Lonsdale St 133b, Simon's Town Bakery 164a

Auret, Jeremias (hotel keeper c1785)
Simon's Town 82 St George's St 163c

Auret, P (tr1822)
Gardens Krynauw St 66c

B

B&N 1846 (parapet initials)
 see Barry & Nephew

Backhouse, James, Rev (artist active 1838-40)
Somerset West 239a, Mamre Moravian Church 333b, Wupperthal 364ab

Baden, Master of (reputed gable builder 1874-1889-1892)
 biog 10a, 19b-20a, *Robertson Goedemoed 411a, Robertson-Montagu double storeys 422a, McGregor Voortrekker St 412bc, Rhebokskraal 413a, Montagu 40 Long St 415c, Baden 411a, Derdeheuwel 415c, 421a West Baden 419c*

Bailey, Abe (Rand magnate, politician 1864-1940, c1905)
 [DSAB II:19]
Muizenberg Rust-en-Vrede 155c, 156a

Bain, Andrew Geddes (road engineer b1797 a1816 d1864)
 [DSAB I:35]
Wellington Lady Loch Bridge 306a, Bain's Kloof Pass 311c, 509c, Michell's Pass 377ab, Heidelberg Southey's Arms 469b

Bain, Th. Ch. (trs 1901)
Rondebosch Marsh Memorial Homes 108c

Bain, Thomas Charles John (road engineer b1830 d1893 AG/sn) [DSAB I:39]
Clanwilliam Piekenierskloof Pass 353a, McGregor Cogman's Kloof road 413c, Riversdale Garcia Pass 472c, 473a, Oudtshoorn Swartberg Pass 509c, Klaarstroom Meiringspoort 510b, Knysna Westford causeway 517c, Queen's Warehouse 520c, Uniondale Prince Alfred's Pass 523a

Baines, Thomas (artist b1822 a1842 d1875)
Cradock DR Church 574b

Baird, David, Sir, Gen (soldier, active 1806)
Newlands Newlands House 112a, Constantia High Constantia 149c, Baasharmanskraal 149c

Baker, Arthur (British architect, Herbert's cousin)
 16b

Baker, Benjamin, Sir (engineer c1892)
Albertinia Gouritz River bridge 475c

- Baker, Herbert, & Kendall** (architects, see also Baker, Herbert etc)
Cape Town Hiddingh Hall 38c, *Vredehoek* Nazareth House 63c, *Kenilworth* 16 Ascot Rd 121c, *Swellendam* Christ Church 460c
- Baker, Herbert, & Masey** (architects, see also Baker, Herbert etc)
Cape Town House of Assembly 36c, Orange St Campus Commerce Dept 38c, Michaelis School of Fine Art 38c, Orange St Campus Ritchie Building 39a, Orange St Campus Rosedale 39a, 27 Adderley St 40a, St Paul's Parish Church 45c, 96 Longmarket St 48c, National Mutual 49b, 6 Spin St 49b, St George's Cathedral 49c, St George's Grammar School 49c, Marks's Building 51a, City & Civil Service Club 51b, Mission to Seamen 58b, *Gardens* St Barnabas Church 66b, *Woodstock* St Philip's Church 85b, *Observatory* St Michael's Church 91c, *Claremont* St Saviours Church 114c, *Wynberg* Trovato 128a, *Somerset West* Quinan House 240c
- Baker, Herbert, later Sir** (architect 1862-1946, chiefly active 1892-1912, see also Baker, Herbert, & Masey etc)
 biog 590a, 10a, 13b, 16b-17c, 19b, 20a, 23b, *Cape Town* St George's Cathedral 18a, Orange St Campus Speech and Drama 38c, 125 St George's St 40c, *Robben Island* Good Shepherd Church 61c, *Gardens* Mount Nelson Hotel 67c, 34 Camp St 70c, *Woodstock* St Mary Church 88a, St Luke Church 90b, *Observatory* McClean Building 91c, *Mowbray* 32-68 Strubens Rd 98ab, Welgelegen 96c, Rhodes Memorial 98b, *Rosebank* Burnage 100b, *Rondebosch* The Belvedere 102c, Grootte Schuur 103bc, 156a, 207c, St Thomas Mission Church 104b, Linkoping House 105a, Woolsack 104a, 156a, *Newlands* St Andrew's in the Oaks 114a, Kelvin Grove 114b, *Claremont* St Saviour's Church 16a, Bishopscourt 115a, *Kenilworth* 5 Karatara Ave 121a, 5 Ascot Rd 121b, *Wynberg* Glen Dirk 127c, Trovato 128ac, *Constantia* Christ Church 150c, *Plumstead* St Luke's Church 138a, *Tokai* Chapel 152c, *Muizenberg* Sandhills 155a, Vergenoeg 155a, Rust-en-Vrede 155c, 156a, *St James* 20 Main Rd 156c, 94 Main Rd 157c, *Simon's Town* Methodist Rectory 162c, 88 St George's St 163c, *Noordhoek* De Goede Hoop 168b, *Stellenbosch* Elsenburg 207c, 209a, Nooitgedacht 104a, *Vredenburg* 194c, *Drakenstein* Languedoc Village 274b, St George's Church 279c, Meerrust 279c, *Lekkerwyn* 280a, *Wellington* Olyvenhout 306c, *Durbanville* De Grendel 315c, *Riversdale* St Matthew's Church 473c, *Mossel Bay* Carpenter's Shop 481b, Church St 483b, *Prince Albert* 31 Church St 512c, *Carnarvon* St Alban's Church 540a, *Middelburg* Tafelberg Hall 577c
- Baker, Masey & Kendall** (architects, see also Baker, Herbert etc)
Wynberg Highlands 129a
- Bakker, Meuwes Janse** (missionary tr1798 trs1833)
Stellenbosch 155 Dorp St 183b, 157 Dorp St 183b
- Ballot, Hendrik Willem, Rev a1** (b1767 a1797 d1814)
Tulbagh Ballotina 43 Church St 373b
- Ballot, HW, widow, ie Cruywagen, Elisabeth Wilhelmina** a1b1c1d4e12 (b1775 x Rev HW Ballot, gr1814)
Tulbagh Ballotina 43 Church St 373bc
- Ballot, JSS, Rev a1b2** (b1804 George minister, c1862)
George 7 Caledon St 486b
- Bam, Jan Ferdinand a1b3c1** (auctioneer b1776 tr1837)
Swellendam The Glen 463b
- Bam, JC a1b3** (b1750 JF's father, Drostdy secretary)
Swellendam The Glen 463b
- Bam, Maria** (c1887)
Cape Town 76/80 Long St 41c
- Bam, Minnie** (c1887)
Cape Town 76/80 Long St 41c
- Bamburger, —, Rev** (c1861)
Fraserburg Peperbus 541c, 52 Voortrekker St 542a
- Barborton, Mitford**
 see Mitford Barborton
- Barchfield, Philip Andries** (tr1816)
Wynberg Kleine Oude Wynberg 134a
- Barcly, Henry, Sir** (1815-98 Cape Governor, c1872)
 [DSAB II:27]
Muizenberg Long Cottage 156a
- Barends, Barend** (tr1783)
Cape Town 35 Church St 49a
- Barends, Barend, widow of** (trs1827)
Cape Town 35 Church St 49a
- Barends, Herman** (gr1693)
Daljosaphat Dekkersvlei 300a
- Barendz**
 see Barends
- Barker, John** (tr1839 tr1834)
Cape Town Bertram House 38b, *Gardens* 16/22 Hof St 68c
- Barnard, Andrew** (civil servant active 1797-1808)
Newlands Paradise 113a, Vineyard 113c, *Barrydale* Rotterdam 466c
- Barnard, Anne, Lady** (diarist, artist active 1797-1803)
Cape Town Lutheran Church 33a, *Newlands* Paradise 113a, Vineyard 113c, *Stellenbosch* Drostdy 173b, *Darling* Ganzekraal 337c, *Sandveld* Klaarefontein 350c, *Breede Rivier* Olifantsberg 384c, *Villiersdorp* De Rust 426b, Houwhoek Inn 427a, Wildekrantz 427a, *Stanford* 12 Church St 450c, *Barrydale* Rotterdam 466c, *Heidelberg* Slangrivier 470c
- Barnard, Christiaan** (heart surgeon)
Beaufort West Town Hall 549c, DR Mission Church 550c, DR Mission Parsonage 550c
- Barnard, Christiaan, father of** (c1911 c1948)
Beaufort West DR Mission Church 550c, DR Mission Parsonage 550c
- Barnard, Hendrik** (tr1808)
Belvidere Belvidere House 518c
- Barrington family**
Knysna Portland 517a
- Barrington, George, 5th Viscount** (HFFA/father c1800s)
Knysna Portland 517b
- Barrington, Henry Frederick Francis Adair** (farmer, politician 1808-82 a1842)
Knysna Portland 517b
- Barrow, John, Sir** (traveller, artist active 1797-1803)
 [DSAB II:34]
Woodstock Zonnebloem 85c, *Mowbray* Welgelegen

- 96b, *Newlands* Newlands House 112ab, 117c, *Clovelly* De Doorns 393a, *Swellendam* 454b
- Barry & Nephews** (Trade Empire c1820- c1882)
Robertson Powder Magazine 409c, *Montagu* DR Church 414b, 35 Bath St 417c, *Barrydale* Old Buffeljagsrivier Bridge 466b, *Malgas* Mallegas Craal 466c, Barry Store 466c, Barry Shop 467c, *Port Beaufort* 467c, Barry Church 467c, Barry Store 467c, *Swellendam* Barry Godown 467c, 4 Voortrek St Auld House 460a, 6 Voortrek St 460a, Powder Magazine 463a, *Mossel Bay* Ochre Building 481a
- Barry** family, descendants of Joseph a2
Heidelberg Koetsersvlei 469a
- Barry**, — (c1848)
Belvidere 517c
- Barry**, Charles, Sir (influential British architect 1795-1860)
 18a
- Barry**, Hamilton (Robertson Mayor 20th C)
Robertson 25 White St 408a
- Barry**, John Joseph a3a2 (b1807 Joseph/nephew, politician, c1850 tr1867)
Swellendam Tuishuisies 459c, 4 Voortrek St Auld House 459c, 460a, *Heidelberg* Southey's Arms 469b
- Barry**, Joseph a2 (Overberg commercial tycoon b1796 a1817 d1865 x Johanna Martina van Reenen) [DSAB I:56]
Barrydale 465a, *Swellendam* Tuishuisies 459b, 4 Voortrek St Auld House 459c, *Heidelberg* Koetsersvlei 469a
- Barry**, Maria a2b1 (bc1826? Joseph/dau x JH Hodgson)
Heidelberg Koetsersvlei 469a
- Barry**, Thomas a3a1 (b1801 d1876 Joseph/nephew, manager Port Beaufort)
Port Beaufort Barry Church 467c, *Swellendam* 12 van Oudtshoorn St 457c
- Barry**, Thomas
 (DG van Reenen/grandson tr1869 tr 1828)
Heidelberg Rhenosterfontein 470b
- Barthez**, Louis (builder c1860) *Prince Albert* DR Church 511b
- Basevi**, George (influential British architect 1794-1845)
Cape Town National Library 36a
- Basson** family, descendants of Marthinus Smuts FBasson (tr1870 trs1961)
Drakenstein Simonsvlei 276b
- Basson**, — (gr1795)
Haarlem Misgund 524b
- Basson**, Arnoldus Willemsz a1 (ac1665 d1698 x Angela van Bengalen, gr1689)
Drakenstein Meerrust 279c
- Basson**, Helena a1b1c2d2 (b1731 x Pieter de Villiers g1769)
Agter Paarl Landskroon 289a
- Basson**, Marthinus Smuts (d1906 tr1870)
Drakenstein Simonsvlei 276b
- Basson**, Willem a1b1 (b1670 d1713 AW/sn c1680s)
Drakenstein Meerrust 279c
- Baster People**
Uniondale 522a, *Willeston* 538c, *Carnarvon* 539c
- Bastiaans**, Abraham (gr1693)
Stellenbosch Groenrivier 235c, 236a
- Bastiaans**, Francois (gr1695)
Agter Paarl Vredenhof 292c
- Bastiaans**, Francois, son of (tr1717)
Agter Paarl Vredenhof 292c
- Batt**, Henry (c1824)
Wynberg East 135b, Battswood Training College 135c
- Bauer**, Petrus Ferreira (tr1839)
Petersburg 571a, Petersburg Petersburg 571bc
- Bax**, D, Prof (historian)
Cape Town Company's Garden 35a, Tuynhuys 36a, *Franschhoek* Huguenot Museum 285a
- Bax**, Johan (Cape Commander 1676-78 d1678)
Darling Welbeloond 331a
- Bayley**, TB (student historian)
 22b
- Bayley**, Thomas Butterworth (art collector c1850s)
Sonderend River Hartebeestkraal 437a
- Bayley**, TY
 see Bayley, TB
- Beck**, Cornelis (tr1854)
Worcester Museum 21 Baring St 400c
- Beck**, Jan Christoffel (JZ/brother gr1728)
Constantia Belle Ombre 150a, Goedgeloof 150a
- Beck**, Jan Zacharias (JC/brother gr1728)
Constantia Belle Ombre 150a, Goedgeloof 150a
- Beck**, JH Meiring, Lady ie Mary Kuys (x JHM Beck, c1923)
Tulbagh Old DR Church 369a, Old Drostdy 370a
- Beck**, JH Meiring, Sir (b1855 d1919 politician x Mary Kuys) [DSAB II:42]
Tulbagh Old Drostdy 370a
- Beck**, JJ, Rev (c1860)
Philadelphia DR Church 318c
- Beck**, R (gr1808)
Camps Bay Clifton House 82a
- Becker**, Carel Arnoldus (tr1834)
Rosebank Wolmunster 100a
- Becker**, Heinrich Wilhelm (mayor c1878)
Ladismith Church/van Riebeeck Sts 492c
- Becker**, Johan (c1801)
Swellendam Die Kloof 463a
- Behr**, J (Drostdy messenger, artist c1809)
Swellendam 19 Voortrek St 460b
- Beinecke**, FW (missionary c1845)
Willeston 538c
- Beinkinstadt**, M (store established 1898)
Cape Town 36/38 Canterbury St 51a
- Beit**, Alfred, Sir (Sir Alfred/sn or grandson, tr1949)
Tulbagh Monbijou 36 Church St 372c
- Bekker**, Johan (c1801)
Swellendam Die Kloof 463a
- Bekker**, Marthinus (gr1812)
De Rust 505c
- Bekker**, Stephanus (gr1786)
Volmoed Oude Muragie 505c
- Bell**, CD (Surveyor General, artist active 1833-72)
Rondebosch 8 Canigou Rd 108c, *Bellville* 313a, *Piquetberg* 346c, DR Church 346c, *Ceres* district 377ab, *Colesberg* 557c
- Bell**, RCE, Mrs (c1895)
Sea Point 5/7 Bellevue Rd 81a

- Bendle**, George (c1905)
Mossel Bay 58 Montagu St 483a
- Bengal**
see Bengalen
- Bengalen**, Achmat van, Imam (Chief Imam d1843 x
Saartje van de Kaap)
Cape Town Auwal (Owal) Mosque 55b
- Bengalen**, Coridon van (Free Black tr1794)
Cape Town Auwal (Owal) Mosque 55b
- Bengalen**, Frans van (Free Black tr1807 gr1805)
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42c, Tana Baru
cemetery 55b
- Bengalen**, Johannes van (Free Black gr1752)
Cape Town 133/135 Bree St 45b, Palm Tree Mosque
45b
- Bengalen**, Louis van (Free Black gr1683)
Stellenbosch Klein Gustrouw 197c
- Benjamin**, Mr Justice (c1888)
Wynberg 12 Main Rd 130a
- Bennett**, George Kempthorne (c1895)
Wynberg 60 Durban Rd 132c
- Bentham**, Abraham (gr1707)
Faure Rd Zandvliet 229c
- Bergh** family, descendants of Marthinus
Clanwilliam Patrysvlei 360c
- Bergh**, Albertus a1b11 (b1712 or 1702)
Stellenbosch De Kuilen/Leeuwenhof 221b
- Bergh**, Egbertus (George resident magistrate x Gesina EJ
van Oudtshoorn, c1843)
Oudtshoorn 506a
- Bergh**, Marthinus (poss Marthinus Adrianus a1b9c1d2e2
b1776, or a1b9c1d10e5 b1790, c1840)
Clanwilliam Patrysvlei 360c
- Bergh**, Martinus, father of (poss Marthinus Adrianus
a1b9c1d2 b1747 Stellenbosch Landdrost, or Olof
Marthinus a1b9c1d10 b1763)
Clanwilliam Patrysvlei 360c
- Bergh**, Olof (gr1911)
Clanwilliam Patrysvlei 360c
- Bergh**, Olof a1 (Company servant, explorer b1643 a1676
d1724 x Anna de Koning, c1682) [DSAB I:69]
Constantia Groot Constantia 141a, *Stellenbosch* De
Kuilen/Leeuwenhof 221b, *Bellville*
Langebaan/Berghshoop 314a, *Durbanville*
Phisantekraal 316c, *Wupperthal* Heerenlogement 365a
- Bergh**, Olof M (1836-77 poss f generation)
Stellenbosch 11 Drostdy St 187b
- Bergh**, Olof Martin (b9c1d2e1 b1775, or b9c1d8e7 b1792,
or b9c1d11e3 b1799, or f generation, c1812)
Clanwilliam 356b
- Bergh**, Olof Martin a1b9c1 (b1696 Olof/grandson gr1762)
Bellville Langebaan/Berghshoop 314a
- Bergstedt**, Matthys (gr1715)
Hout Bay Kronendal 167c
- Berlin Missionary Society**
Ladismith Lutheran Mission Church 491c, 492a, *Zoar*
496ab, *Amalienstein* 496b, *Haarlem* 523c
- Bernhardi**, CC (c1790)
Paarl 191 Main St 264a
- Bertram**, James (lighthouse keeper c1865)
Cape Town Bertram House 38b, *Mouille Point*
Lighthouse 38b
- Bertram**, Robertson Fuller (Randlord, wine merchant,
tr1902)
Constantia High Constantia 149c
- Bethesda Trading Co** (shop)
Nieu-Bethesda Martins/Hudson Sts 573b
- Beuk**, Peter (tr1693)
Daljosaphat Roggeland 296a
- Beukman** family descendants of Christian
Swellendam Boesmansdrift 453b
- Beukman**, Christian (veewagter c18th C)
Swellendam Boesmansdrift 453b
- Beyer**
see Beyers
- Beyers** family
Sonderend River Leeukraal cemetery 437c
- Beyers**, — a3b- (JD/sn, CF brother tr1817 trs1817)
Stellenbosch Muldersvlei 209b
- Beyers**, CF (tr1863)
Drakenstein Watergat 278c
- Beyers**, Christiaan Frederik a3b9 (b1786 d1837 JD/sn
tr1817)
Stellenbosch Muldersvlei 209b
- Beyers**, Jan Andries a3b8c2 (b1811 d1877 Johan Andreas
sn)
Stellenbosch Knorhoek/Kleygat 204a
- Beyers**, Jan David a3 (M Melck/sn-in-law b1733 a1757
d1797 x Anna Catharina Melck, tr1781)
Stellenbosch Muratie/De Driespong 204a,
Knorhoek/Kleygat 204a, Uitkyk 205a, Muldersvlei
209b
- Beyers**, Jan David a3, widow of, ie Melck, Anna Catharina
a1b1
Stellenbosch Muratie/De Driespong 204a,
Knorhoek/Kleygat 204a, Uitkyk 205a, Muldersvlei
209b
- Beyers**, Jan Marthinus a3b8c6 (b1823 d1910 tr1860)
Stellenbosch Erfurt House 189a, Nooitgedacht
[Koelenhof road] 189a, Crozier House 191c, 16 The
Avenue 193a
- Beyers**, Johan Andreas a3b8 (b1784 d1856 JD/sn)
Stellenbosch Muratie/De Driespong 204a,
Knorhoek/Kleygat 204a
- Beyers**, Pieter Coenraad a3b8c4 (b1821 d1875 tr1848)
Drakenstein Donkerhoek 276c
- Beyleveld**, Marthinus a1 (x1782 gr1785)
Stellenbosch Rhenish Hostel 177a, Rhenish Parsonage
178b, 40 Alexander St Coachman's Cottage 185bc, 44
Alexander St 185c, properties north of the
Braak/Drostdy Inn 185c
- Bibbey**, Edward (tr1895)
Knysna Westford 517c
- Biccard** family (c1844)
Durbanville DR Church 314c
- Bierman**, Jacobus Fredrik a1b3c2 (b1757 JL/sn x Machteld
J du Plessis c1800)
Hout Bay Kronendal 167c
- Bierman**, Jacobus Fredrik a1b3c2, widow of, ie Machteld J
du Plessis a1c9d7 b1767 x JF Bierman xx JG van
Helsdingen
Hout Bay Kronendal 167c
- Bierman**, Jacobus Lourens a1b3 (bc1730 tr1777 trs1784)
Hout Bay Kronendal 167c

- Biermann**, HH, Admiral (20th C)
Muizenberg 196 Main Rd 155c
- Billingley**, William (c1850)
Newlands Vineyard 113c
- Binder**, Jacob Frederick (tanner c1803)
Stellenbosch Van der Bijl House 191a
- Bird**, Christopher (soldier, civil servant b1769 a1797
d1861 x Christina Buissinne gr1821) [DSAB I:76]
Hout Bay Groot Moddergat 168a, *Stellenbosch* Bird St
189c
- Bisseau**, Isaac (c1830-80)
Wellington Bovlei DR Mission Church 308b
- Bisset**, James Jarvis (architect active 1863-c1879)
biog 590a, *Newlands* Fernwood 112c, *Kenilworth* 3
Bisset Rd 119a, 549c, 2 Bisset Rd 119b, 549c,
Muizenberg Long Cottage 248 Main Rd 156a,
Beaufort West DR Church 549a, Town Hall 549ac
- Bissingier**, Johannes (publican c1801)
Simon's Town Union Tavern 164a
- BJVDM** 1816 (gable initials)
Warme Bokkeveld Schapenrivier/Rhodona 380c
- Black & Fagg** (architects, see also Black, William)
Gardens 20 Kloof Nek Rd 66a, *Newlands* 22 Boshof
Ave 112c, *Muizenberg* Camp/Main Rd 155a, *St James*
Hotel 157a, *Simon's Town* DR Parsonage 164c,
Robertson Town Hall 409b
- Black**, William (architect a1890, see also Black & Fagg)
biog 590a, *Cape Town* Congregational Mission
Church 39a, 71 Roeland St 51a, *Gardens* 22 Hofmeyr
St 69c, *Oranjezicht* 178/180 Buitenkant St 75a, *Green*
Point 163 Main Rd 79a, 16/20 Sydney St 79a,
Ellerslie Girls High School 81a, *Maitland* DR Church
83b, *Wynberg* Town Hall 127c, *Caledon* Old Town
Hall 428b
- Blanckenbert**
see Blankenberg
- Blank**, Alexander (gr1698)
Stellenbosch Groenhof 204b
- Blankenberg**, CG (tr1835 trs1857)
Constantia Silverhurst 149b
- Blankenberg**, Jacob Hendrik (tr1818 gr1839)
Darling Welbeloond 331a
- Bleek**, Dorothea (b1873 d1948 Khoi language
lexicographer, c1949) [DSAB I:80]
Newlands Athenaeum 114c
- Blersch**, F, Dr (c1810)
Stellenbosch 8/18 Dorp St 179b
- Blersch**, W (20th C)
Stellenbosch Rhenish Church 177c
- Blesius**, Johannes (b1656 a1682 d1711 Fiscal, c1696
gr1691) [DSAB III:72]
Gardens Leeuwenhof 69b, *Drakenstein* Simonsvlei
275c
- Blessier**, Johannes, Capt (c1798)
Gardens Rust en Vreugd 65c
- Bletterman**, Hendrik Lodewyk a1 (b1705 a1741 d1776
HL/father gr1752)
Cape Town 56 Wale St 49c
- Bletterman**, Hendrik Lodewyk a1b3 (b1746 HL/sn,
Stellenbosch Landdrost)
49c, *Stellenbosch* Bletterman House 184c, 185a, 40
Alexander St Coachman's Cottage 185b, *Tulbagh* Old
Drostdy 369c
- Bletterman**, HI
see Bletterman, Hendrik Lodewyk
- Bletterman**, Johannes Marthinus a1b1 (b1742 HL/brother)
Paarl Diamant 185a
- Bleumer**, Diederik Jacob (d1784 x Elisabeth Grové,
divorced)
FaureRd Upper Vredenburg 222a
- Blignaut**, Audrey (author)
Bredasdorp 22 Cross St 443c
- Blignaut**, Jean a1 (a1723 x 1725 Anna Roussouw wid D
Hugo)
Paarl Bethel 268c [also Zion]
- Blignaut**, Pieter a1b4 (b1731 x1753 (11 children) tr1754
gr1795)
Ager Paarl Keurfontein 294b, Uitkyk 295a
- Blignaut**, Pieter Jeremias a1b4c9 (b1769 Pieter/sn tr1808)
Ager Paarl Uitkyk 295a
- Bliss**, — (American teacher c1904)
Wellington Bliss Hall 303c
- Blomkolk**, 'Meester' (nickname of teacher c1883)
Ladismith Hoeko Stille Waters 496a
- Blum**, Barend (gr1699)
Wellington Vruchtbaar 308c
- Bode**
see Botha
- Boekies**, Jan van (Free Black tr1807)
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42bc
- Boerneef** (author Isaak Willem Van der Merwe)
Gardens Welgemeend 70c, *Koue Bokkeveld* Boplaas
380a
- Boers**, Willem Cornelis (Fiscal c1777)
Gardens Rust en Vreugd 65b
- Boltman**, Petrus Jacobus (c1870)
Nieuwoudtville Lokenburg 534b
- Bolus**, Harry, Dr (botanist tr1882)
Kenilworth 19 Sherwood Ave 122a
- Bomban**, Jan
see Cornelis, Jan
- Bonatz**, — (missionary c1824)
Elim 448b
- Boon**, FA
Gardens 8 Hof St 68c
- Boonzaier**, Miemie
Blouberg Ons Huisie 83a
- Boot**
see Botha
- Booyens**, Bun
Volmoed Old Rietvlei Toll-house 505c
- Booyens**, Booy (gr1713)
Paarl Optenhorst 268c
- Booyens**, Jan (c1800)
Uitenhage Doornkraal 529b
- Borcherds**, Catharina Johanna a1b8 (b1799 d1865 x
Charles Smith, tr1857 trs1890)
Stellenbosch La Gratitude 180b
- Borcherds**, Hendrik Johannes a1b10 (b1804 d1865 tr1832)
Stellenbosch La Gratitude 180b
- Borcherds**, Meent, Rev a1 (a1785 d1832)
Stellenbosch Moederkerk vault 171c, Rhenish Church

- 177b, DR Church 177b, 239a, La Gratitude 180bc, 182c, 156 Dorp St 182c, *Genadendal* bell-tower 433b
- Bosch**, Bartholomeus (d1772 x Maria W Smuts, tr1769)
Gardens Welgemeend 70c
- Boshof**, Jacobus Nicolaas (b1808 d1881 OFS President)
Montagu West Derdeheuwel 421b
- Bosman** family, descendants of Hermanus Lambertus
Paarl De Nieuwe Plantatie/Grand Roche 259c
- Bosman** family
Stellenbosch many farms in and around Bottelary 214c
- Bosman**, Abraham a1b3 (b1716 unmarried d1806 age 90 gr1792)
Paarl De Nieuwe Plantatie/Grand Roche 259c
- Bosman**, Catharina Susanna (widow of Pieter Ulrich Fischer a1b2)
Stellenbosch Klein Bottelary 214c
- Bosman**, Daniel a1b6c4 (b1756 Hermanus/sn gr1793 tr1788 trs1816)
Stellenbosch Zevenfontein/Zevenwacht 217a, Langverwacht 217a, De Kuilen/Leeuwenhof 221c
- Bosman**, Hermanus [Lambertus] a1 (b1682 a1707 d1769)
Drakenstein sick comforter x Elisabeth de Villiers (b1690 d1765 A/dau) gr1717)
Paarl De Nieuwe Plantatie/Grand Roche 259c, 261a
- Bosman**, Hermanus a1b6 (b1722 x Maria Marais tr1750 g1767)
Wellington Olyvenhout 306b, De Fortuin 307a
- Bosman**, Hermanus Lambertus a1b-c- (b1750/52/60)
Abraham a1b3's nephew tr1796)
Paarl De Nieuwe Plantatie/Grand Roche 259c
- Bosman**, Hermanus/sn 1 a1b6c-d- (tr1799)
Wellington Olyvenhout 306b
- Bosman**, Hermanus/sn 2 a1b6c-d- (tr1799)
Wellington Olyvenhout 306b
- Bosman**, Isaac a1b9 (b1732 tr1777)
Stellenbosch Bottelary-Hazendal-Koopmanskloof 214b, 216b
- Bosman**, Jacobus (g1813)
Stellenbosch Welgelegen 214a
- Bosman**, Jacobus a1b7 (b1726 d1782 tr1742 [age 16?] x1760 Anna Christina Groenewald)
Paarl Zandwijk 301c
- Bosman**, Jacobus Petrus (tr1849 trs1880)
Stellenbosch Hartenberg 213c
- Bosman**, Jan Christoffel a1b9c5d2 (b1790 PJ/sn tr1809)
Stellenbosch Rosendal-Mooiplaas 215c
- Bosman**, Jan Daniel (g1876)
Paarl De Nieuwe Plantatie/Grand Roche 261a
- Bosman**, Petrus Jacobus a1b6c4d4 (b1788 Daniel/sn tr1816)
Stellenbosch De Kuilen/Leeuwenhof 221c
- Bosman**, Petrus Jacobus a1b9c5 (b1765 Isaac/sn c1801 gr1818)
Stellenbosch Koopmanskloof 214b, Welgevonden 215c, Rosendal-Mooiplaas 215c, 216b
- Bosman**, PJ (tr1899)
Beaufort West 7 Bird St 550c
- Bosman, Powys & Co** (c1891)
Stellenbosch 26/30 Andringa St 189c
- Bosman**, Willem Adolph (tr1830)
Paarl De Kleine Konstantie 259b
- Boswell**, — (blacksmith c1850s)
Oudtshoorn Boswell House Baron van Rheede St 507c
- Botes**, — [ie Anthonie] a1b1 (bc1740 Wietse/sn)
Uniondale Wagendrift 523c
- Botes**, — [ie Maria Anna] a1b2 (b1746 Wietse/dau)
Uniondale Wagendrift 523c
- Botes**, HJ [Hermanus Johannes Nicolaas] a2b4c1 (b1823 c1850)
Prince Albert Water-mill 514c
- Botes**, Wietse a1 (ac1744 x Anna Pieterse)
Uniondale Wagendrift 523c
- Botes**, Wietse/widow ie Pieterse, Anna
Uniondale Wagendrift 523b
- Both**
see Botha
- Botha** family, descendants of PB
Goudini Die Eike 385c
- Botha** family, descendants of Theunis Christoffel
Rawsonville Stettyn 386c
- Botha**, —, Cdt (g1810)
Oudtshoorn Boomplaats 503c
- Botha**, Anna Margaretha a1b4c3d6 (b1749 Elsje/niece x B Vrey)
Swellendam (orig *Ashton*) Zanddrift 456c
- Botha**, Elsje a1b4c8 (b1726 x JH Potgieter, xx D Lombard)
Swellendam (orig *Ashton*) Zanddrift 456ab
- Botha**, Frederik a1 (b1653 ac1685 gr1694 gr1731)
Somerset West Zandberg/Scholtzenhof 240c, *Heidelberg* Plattekloof 471c
- Botha**, Hans Jurgen a1b4c6 (b1722 Jacobus/sn tr1753)
Swellendam Joubertsdal 453c
- Botha**, Hans Jurgen a1b4c6d7 (b1767 HJ/sn tr1798)
Swellendam Joubertsdal 454a
- Botha**, Jacobus a1b4 (Heemraad b1692 x Sophia van Rooyen [or Elsie Snyman])
Swellendam (orig *Ashton*) Zanddrift 456c, 454a, *Swellendam* Jan Harmansgat 456c, Joubertsdal 453c, 454a
- Botha**, Johannes Jacobus (gr1824)
Clanwilliam Pakhuis 360c
- Botha**, PB (c1863)
Goudini Die Eike 385c
- Botha**, RP (c1899)
Bellville Bloemhof 314a
- Botha**, Theunis a1b1 (b1686 Frederick/son Stellenbosch Heemraad x Maria M Snyman gr1714 trs1737 gr1731)
Brede Rivier Waaihoek 384c, *Heidelberg* Plattekloof 471c, 472a
- Botha**, Theunis Christoffel (tr1839 c1850s)
Rawsonville Stettyn 386c
- Bothma**
see Botma
- Botma**, Alida [Aletta] a1b4c3 (b1679 x Johannes Heufke tr1703)
Mowbray Welgelegen 96b
- Botma**, Cornelis Stevensz a1b4 (gr1676)
Mowbray Welgelegen 96a, Zorgvliet 96b
- Botma**, Gert (c1835)
Prince Albert Dennehof 515ab, Kweekvallei 515ab
- Botma**, Jan a1b1 or a1b5 (bc1665 or b1670 Jan Steven/sn c1710 tr1701 tr1719 gr1704)

- Stellenbosch* 4/6 Ryneveld St 188a, Jonkershoek 199a, *Somerset West* Vredenburg-Moddergat 243b, *Riebeeck West* Zonquasdrift 327c, *Kasteelberg* Clovenburg 325a
- Botma**, Jan a1b1, widow (ie Christina Stans trs1719)
Stellenbosch 4/6 Ryneveld St 188a
- Botma**, Steven Jansz a1 (ac1652 d1700)
Mowbray De Hollandse Tuin 243b
- Botswana Mission**
Wellington 37 Fontein St 305c
- Bottiger**, JFW a1 [Butger in de Villiers and Pama] (a1728 tr1748 trs1771tr1782)
Cape Town Koopmans-de Wet House 46c, *Gardens* Waterhof 69b, 46c, *Newlands* Boshof 46c,
- Bouwers**, Jan (c1802)
Swellendam 19 Voortrek St 460b
- Bowler**, Thomas William (b1812 d1869 artist active 1833-1868) [DSAB II:75]
Cape Town Tuynhuys 36a, St Martini Church 44a, *Gardens* St Mary's Cathedral 64a, St Mary's Convent 64a, *Rondebosch* Rustenburg 102a, *Wynberg* Glebe Cottage 131a, *Constantia* Hoop-op-Constantia 144a, *Sonderend River* Hartebeestkraal 437a, *Swellendam* 6 Voortrek St 460ab, *Belvidere* Belvidere House 518c
- Brading**, William (grocer)
Wynberg 33/43 Durban Rd 132a
- Bradlow**, Frank (historian)
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42c
- Braithwaite & Kirk** (British ironmongers c1910)
Wellington Lady Loch Bridge 306a
- Brand**, Christoffel [Joseph], Sir a1b2c6d8e2 (b1771 d1835)
Gardens Leeuwenhof 69b, *Stellenbosch* Grosvenor House 187c
- Brand**, Christoffel a1b2c6 (b1738 d1815 gr1783 c1792 gr1801 c1810)
Fish Hoek Oaklands 159b, *Simon's Town* Oatlands 166a, *Stanford* Kleinrivierskloof 450a, 12 Church St 450bc, 20 Queen Victoria St 451a
- Brand**, Floris a2b2 (bc1700? c1786)
Tamboerskloof 5 Military Rd 76b
- Brand**, Hendrik a2b2c6 (b1744 Floris/sn tr1781)
Tamboerskloof 5 Military Rd 76b, *Wynberg* 122a
- Brand**, Johannes Henricus a1b2c6d8 (b1771 d1835 Deputy Fiscal gr1810)
Clovelly Welcome Cottage 159b, *Simon's Town* Residency 161b
- Brand**, Johannes Henricus a1b2c6d8e2f1 (b1823 d1888 OFS President) [DSAB I:110]
Clovelly Welcome Cottage 159b
- Brandenburg**, Elector of (Frederick Wilhelm 1620-88, c1700)
Drakenstein Fredericksburg 277b
- Brandt**
see Brand
- Brasler**, Johan Christiaan (c1783 1786 trs1782)
Gardens Leeuwenhof 69b, Leeuwenhof Botuin 69b, Waterhof 69b
- Bredenkamp**, Jan Christoffel (tr1787)
Greyton Drayton 436a
- Brenton**, Jahleel, Sir (Naval Commissioner, artist at Cape 1815-1821)
Simon's Town Admiralty House 161ab
- Brett**, JR (shopkeeper c1899)
Villiersdorp Negotiewinkel 423c
- Bridgeman**, — (architect c1912, see also Simpson & Bridgeman)
Graaff-Reinet Melksrivier 571a
- Briers**, Christoffel Jacobus (tr1818)
Stellenbosch 110 Dorp St 180b
- Brink** family, descendants of Cornelis Danielz a1b11c10
Piquetberg Soutkloof 349c
- Brink**, — (c1848)
Saldanha Oosterwal 341a
- Brink**, Andries (tr1837)
Claremont Bishopscourt 115a
- Brink**, Arend a1b13 (b1765 d1837 x Elisabeth Eksteen)
Constantia Buitenverwachting 146c, 148b, 201b, *Nova Constantia* 201b, *Stellenbosch* Schoongezicht 201abc, *Drakenstein* Zandvliet/Delta 280a
- Brink**, Cornelis a1b11c10 (b1803 Daniel/sn tr1853)
Piquetberg Soutkloof 349c
- Brink**, Cornelis a1b12 (b1762 d1817 X Sibella Eksteen xx Magdalena C Staakman)
Constantia Nova Constantia 146c, 201b, Buitenverwachting 201b
- Brink**, Daniel a1b11 (b1760 tr1787-1802)
Durbanville Mosselbank 316a
- Brink**, JJ, Rev a1b7c5d1 (b1808 d1861 Bredasdorp minister c1839)
Bredasdorp 442c
- Brink**, Maria Magdalena a1b1c2 (b1765 x P van der Merwe, MMB 1797 gable initials)
Agter Paarl Rhebokskloof 292b
- Brink**, Yvonne (archaeologist)
Newlands Newlands House 112a, *Somerset West* Vergelegen 248b, Goedeverwachting/Applegarth 250a
- British Admiralty**
Observatory Observatory 90c, *Valkenburg* 93b, *Simon's Town* 159-166
- British Army**
Milnerton Wooden Bridge 82c, *Wupperthal* Heerenlogement fort 365a, *Tulbagh* Old DR Church 369a, *Breede Rivier* Blockhouse 383b, *McGregor* Cogman's Kloof Fort 423c, *Uniondale* Fort 523a, *Vanrhynsdorp* Attie's Fort 531a, *Richmond* Deelfontein 556b, *Middelburg* Grootfontein 577b, Officers' Mess 577c
- British Astronomer Royal** (c1821)
Observatory Observatory 90c, 93b, *Valkenburg* 93b
- British Government administration**
Rondebosch Rustenburg 102a, *Wynberg* 122b, *Simon's Town* Martello Tower 165b, *Darling* Groenekloof 335a, *Worcester* Lutheran Church 397a
- British Royal Engineers**
Milnerton Wooden Bridge 82c
- Brits**, Hans Jacob (gr1710)
Stellenbosch Knorhoek/Kleygat 204a
- Brits**, Hendrik (gr1752)
Cape Town 66 Loop St 43b
- Broeders**, Maria (dc1823 x Andries Stockenstrom gr1817)
Petersburg Broederstroom 572b

- Bronn**, Fritz (d1860 tr1833 trs1860)
Cape Town 35 Church St 49a
- Broodryk**, Christiaan Willem (tr1805)
Tulbagh Oude Bakkerij 19 Van der Stel St 373c
- Brooks**, James (architect)
biog 590b, *Rosebank* Strubenheim 99c
- Brouwer**, Jacob Aartz (gr1692)
Stellenbosch Doornbosch 233c
- Brown**, J (artist late 19th C)
Mowbray Welgelegen 96c
- Bruening**, Johan Balthazar (Hessen mill machinery maker c1772)
Constantia Alphen 140c
- Bruggeman**, HA (voorleser c1756)
Tulbagh 12 Church St 370b
- Bruijnvis**, Sara (gr1723)
Cape Town 49 Church St 49a, 53/55 Church St 49a
- Bruwer** family, descendants of Jacobus Stephanus
Robertson William Nelsrivier 404c
- Bruwer**, Jacobus Stephanus (b1801)
Robertson William Nelsrivier 404c
- Bruyns**, Andries (gr1818)
Fish Hoek 159a, *Clovelly* Homestead 159a, Klein Vishoek 159b
- Bruyns**, Johannes (tr1759)
Peninsula Poespaskraal 169a
- Buch**, — (shopkeeper)
Prince Albert 48 Church St 513b
- Budler**, JF, Rev (c1853)
Saron Mission Church 346a
- Buirski & Co** (c1880s)
Swellendam 35/37 Voortrek St 460c
- Buissini**, Daoud
see rather Buissinne, David
- Buissinne**, David (Daoud) a1b2c5d-e- prob (mid 19th C)
Somerset West Erinvale 246b, 248c
- Buissinne**, David Johannes Petrus a1b2c5 (b1811 PS/sn x Sara Malan)
Somerset West Erinvale 248c
- Buissinne**, PS [Petrus Stephanus] a1b2 (b1778 Swellendam landdrost gr1823)
Sonderend River Zoetemelksvlei 437b, Swellendam Old Drostdy 454c
- Buisson**, Du, David
see rather Du Buisson, David
- Bullock & Vixseboxse** (architects)
Oudtshoorn Old Boys' High School 507a
- Bullock**, Charles (architect 1870-1909/12)
biog 590b, *George* Old Library 485c, York St Ou Losieshuis 486a, Old Girls' School 486a, Oorskotjie 486a, *Oudtshoorn* Old Boys' High School 507a, 12 Baron van Rheede St 507a, 72 Baron van Rheede St 507b, 85 Baron van Rheede St 507b, 146 High St 508a, Standard Bank 509c, Foster's Folly 509c, Die Denne 509c
- Burchell**, William John (artist active 1810-15)
171c, *Tulbagh* 42 Church St 373b, Klipfontein 374b, *Warme Bokkeveld* Karoopoort 381c, *De Doorns* Clovelly 393a, *Caledon* hot springs 427b
- Burger**, Alewyn Petrus (g1858 g1858)
Montagu West Bon Accord 419c, Boontjiesland 420c
- Burger**, Barend Bartholomeus (Schalk/sn late 18thC)
Petersburg Rietvlei 573a
- Burger**, Barend Jacobus (Willem/sn gr1839)
Citrusdal Keerom 356a
- Burger**, Die (newspaper)
Cape Town 30 Keerom St 51c
- Burger**, Gerrit Erasmus (gr1875)
Citrusdal Karnemelksvlei 356a
- Burger**, Hendrik Schalk (gr1831)
Goedverwacht Burgershoek 347c
- Burger**, Hendrik Schalk jr (gr1831)
Sandveld Rietfontein
- Burger**, JA (c1855)
Murraysburg Eenzaamheid 553c
- Burger**, Jacobus (c1834)
Porterville Willemsvallei 346a
- Burger**, Jacobus Petrus Alwyn (BB Burger/son-in-law late 18thC)
Petersburg Rietvlei 573a
- Burger**, JJ ('Barent Vleiplaas' c1855)
Murraysburg Eenzaamheid 553c
- Burger**, Petrus Johannes (A/sn tr1838)
Witte Water 347b
- Burger**, Pieta from the Koo (c1859)
Montagu 17 Long St 415a, *Montagu* 19 Long St 415a
- Burger**, Schalk Jacobus (c1782)
Petersburg Rietvlei 573a
- Burger**, Schalk Willem a1b2c2 (b1720 x Hester Smit, SWB 1767 gable initials, see also poss adjacent entry)
Citrusdal Karnemelksvlei 355c
- Burger**, Schalk Willem a1b2c2d3 or a1b2c2 (b1750 or b1720 (see adjacent entry), c1778)
Citrusdal Baths 355c
- Burgers**, TF, Rev (1834-1881Transvaal President, c1854) [DSAB I:133]
Hanover 556c
- Burggraaff** family
Seaforth Old Burial Ground 165c
- Burgher Council**
Observatory Nieuwe Molen 94a
- Burkett**, George (architect c1895)
Montagu DR Church 414b
- Burton**, William Westbrooke, Judge (tr1831)
Rondebosch Westbrooke 103c, 104a
- Bushmen people** (see also Mission Societies, individuals, etc)
Riebeek Kasteel Allesverloren 326a, *Brede Rivier* Bosjesmansvallei/Wilgevlei 383c, (*Swellendam* Boesmansdrift 453a), *Carnarvon* 539c, *Beaufort West* Bosjesmanberg 549a, *Colesberg* 557c
- Buss**, Anthonie (artist d1903)
Nieuwoudtville Matjesfontein 534a, Lokenburg 534c
- Butterfield**, William (British architect 1814-1900)
Rondebosch St Paul's Church 102c, *Claremont* St Saviours Church 16a, 114c, *Kalk Bay* Holy Trinity Church 158a
- Buyk**, JM (trs1791 c1775)
Observatory Valkenburg 93bc, Liesbeeck 93b, *Mowbray* Bloemendal 95c
- Buyskes**, Egbert Andries a1b1 (1789-1865 tr1822 bankrupt1831 c1830s gr1838)

Rondebosch Westbrooke 103c, Darling Niewepost
339b

C

- Cairns**, Margaret (historian)
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42c, Rondebosch Park Road Estate 109b
- Caldecott**, Stratford (artist d1929)
Wynberg 2 Carr Hill 134c
- Calden**, Petrus, Rev (gr1699)
Faure Rd Zandvliet 229c, 230b
- Caledon Institute Mission**
Suurbraak 464a
- Caledon**, Earl of (Governor 1807-11)
Cape Town Slave Lodge 32a, Mamre 331c, Clanwilliam 356b, Caledon 427b
- Calitz & Van Wyk** (architects, historians)
Philadelphia Dasvlei 319c
- Calitz**, Frederik (c1845)
Calitzdorp Buffelsvlei 497b
- Calitz**, JJ (gr1821)
Calitzdorp Buffelsvlei 497b
- Calitz**, MC (gr1821)
Calitzdorp Buffelsvlei 497b
- Calvert**, Penketh & (architects)
Gardens 8 Hof St 68c
- Calvin**, John (theologian 1509-64)
Calvinia 535a
- Campbell**, John, Rev (traveller, artist active 1812-14, 1819-21)
Cape Town Auwal (Owal) Mosque 55b, Gardens 18 Kloof St 66b, 22 Kloof St 66b, Waterhof 69b, Pacaltsdorp 486b
- Campher**, Lourens (gr1699)
Stellenbosch Muratie/De Driespong 203c
- Canitz**, Georg Paul (wine maker, painter tr1925)
Stellenbosch Muratie/De Driespong 204a
- Cannon**, John (carpenter c1825)
Cape Town Slave Lodge 91c, Observatory Observatory 91c
- Cape Government** (c1814 c1843)
Cape Town Auwal (Owal) Mosque 55b, Observatory Oude Molen 94a, Simon's Town Residency 161b, Hex River Zeekoegat/Orange Grove 389c
- Cape Government Civil Engineer's Dept** (c1859)
Cape Town Roeland St Gaol 64b
- Cape Government PWD** (Public Works Department)
Cape Town House of Assembly 36c, Dockyard Clock Tower 57a, Observatory Valkenberg Hospital 93c, Wynberg Hawthornden 124a, Knysna Queen's Warehouse 520c
- Cape Military**
Wynberg Hawthornden 124a
- Cape Provincial Administration**
Cape Town DR Mission Institute 34a, Plumstead Timour Hall 137b, Stellenbosch Rhenish complex 179a, Worcester Museum 21 Baring St 400c,
- Bredasdorp De Hoop 445a, Swellendam 16 van Oudtshoorn St 458b*
- Cape Tercentenary Foundation**
Gardens Van Oudtshoorn Tomb 67c
- Cape Town Heritage Trust**
Cape Town 94/96 Shortmarket St 48a
- Cape Town Historical Society**
Woodstock Queen's Blockhouse 87a, Newlands Josephine Mill 114a
- Cape Town Municipality City Architect**
Cape Town Queen Victoria St Public Conveniences 51b
- Cape Town Technikon**
Cape Town St Mark's Church 57a
- Cape Town Zendinggesticht** (ie Cape Town Mission Society)
Paarl Het Gesticht 261c
- Cape Town, Archbishop of** (tr1851)
Claremont Bishops court 115a
- Cape Town, University of**
Cape Town Orange St Campus 37c
- Cape, of the**
see Kaap, van de
- Carlyon**, F, Rev (c1848)
Stellenbosch St Mary's Church 177c
- Carnarvon**, Earl of (HMM Herbert 1831-90 British Colonial Secretary) [DSAB II:293]
Carnarvon 539c
- Carnegie**, Andrew (American industrialist, philanthropist 1835-1918)
Moorreesburg Carnegie Library 345a
- Carnspek**, Johannes (gr1742 tr1778)
Cape Town 122 Bree St 44c
- Carnspek**, Johannes, widow (tr1801)
Cape Town 122 Bree St 44c, 45a
- Castles**, Joseph, Dr (c1895)
Montagu 11 Church St 418b
- Cats**, Jan al (d1755 opperchirurgyn tr1743)
Stellenbosch 160 Dorp St 182c
- Cats**, Samuel Johannes al b3 (g1789)
Stellenbosch Ida's Valley 199c, Franschoek Jan Joubert's Gat Bridge 287c, 199c
- Cauvin**, Louis (c1853)
Newlands 111b, Stellenbosch Mon Repos 221b
- Cellier, Celliers** etc
see Cilliers
- Centlivres**, Albert (b1887 FJ/sn Chief Justice, UCape Town Chancellor)
Newlands Mount Pleasant 113b
- Centlivres**, FJ (A/father c1883)
Newlands Mount Pleasant 113b
- Cetshwayo** (Zulu King c1826-1884) [DSAB I:161]
Observatory Oude Molen 94a
- Ceylon**, Jan van (Free Black gr1692 tr1698)
Stellenbosch Nektar 198b, Jonkershoek 199a
- Ceylon**, Marquard van (Free Black gr1692)
Stellenbosch Nektar 198b
- Chance Brothers** (Birmingham cast-iron manufacturers c1891)
Darling Dassen Island Lighthouse 340c
- Chaplin**, Drummond, Lady (c1922)
Noordhoek De Goede Hoop 168b

- Chaplin**, Drummond, Sir (Rhodesia Governor, c1922)
Noordhoek De Goede Hoop 168b
- Christiaans**, Pieter (gr1707)
Woodstock Zonnebloem 85c
- Christie**, James, Dr (c1845)
Beaufort West 25 Donkin St 551a
- Christoffel**, Marthinus (c1840s)
Great Brak River Voorburg 483c
- Church** family (c1860s?)
Saldanha Churchhaven 341b
- Cilliers**, — (c1820)
Villiersdorp Wolfkloof 426a
- Cilliers**, Daniel Gerhardus a1b2c1d2e7 or a1b2c1d2e6f3
(b1796 or b1826, tr1847)
Wellington Leeuwenrivier 308a
- Cilliers**, Hester (x JH Fouche, gr1817)
Graaff-Reinet Melksrivier 571a
- Cilliers**, Jusua a1 (a1700 tr1713)
Daljosaphat Orleans 298b
- Cilliers**, Petrus Johannes a1b2c1d2e2 prob (b1784 tr1825 gr1831)
Wellington Rhebokskloof 307b
- Cilliers**, Pierre a1b3 (Jusua/sn b1703 unmarried tr1745-88)
Daljosaphat Orleans 298b
- Civil Engineer's Dept**
see Cape Government Civil Engineer's Dept
- Clark**, J (tr1879)
Gardens 69 New Church St 66a
- Clarkson**, Thomas (slavery abolition advocate c1838)
Clarkson 525c
- Clausen**, C (c1902)
Gardens 20 Kloof Nek Rd 66a
- Cleef**, Nicolaas a1 (d1708 gr1695)
Stellenbosch Groot Zalze 235a
- Clegg**, W (hotelier c1850)
Graaff-Reinet Somerset/Murray Sts 569b
- Cleghorn & Harris** (shopkeepers c1887)
Graaff-Reinet Caledon St 568cc
- Clemens**
see Clements
- Clements**, Matthys a1 [not Matthys Michielsen]
(Michiels/sn x Catharina Ustings gr1694)
Stellenbosch Joostenberg/Weltevreden op Joostenbergvlakte 209c
- Clements**, Matthys, daughter 1 of (x Willem Basson (AW/sn) c1700)
Drakenstein Meerrust 279c
- Clements**, Matthys, daughter 2 of (x Jacob Van As, c1700)
Drakenstein Meerrust 279c
- Clements**, RAP, Gen (British officer c1900)
Colesberg Vanwyksfontein 561b
- Cloete** family, descendants of Dirk
Constantia Alphen 140b
- Cloete** family, descendants of Hendrik
Constantia Groot Constantia 144a
- Cloete**, — (g1812)
Robertson Noree-Vinkrivier 403a
- Cloete**, Coenraad a1b4 (b 1663 gr1693)
Agter Paarl Diamant 289a
- Cloete**, D [Dirk? a1b4c2d2e8] (b1767 trc1790)
Agter Paarl Hoogstede 292a
- Cloete**, Daniel (trc1825)
Newlands Montebello 113a
- Cloete**, Dirk (tr1877)
Kenilworth 12 Salisbury Rd 121a
- Cloete**, Dirk a1b4c2d2e8f6 or a1b4c2d2e8f1g1 (b1803 or b1820 tr1850)
Constantia Alphen 140b
- Cloete**, Gerrit a1b2 (bc1650 x Catharina Harmans gr1704)
Riebeek Kasteel Allesverloren 326a
- Cloete**, Gerrit a1b2, widow, ie Harmans, Catharina (Lodewyk/dau tr1709)
Somerset West Cloetesburg 245c, 248a
- Cloete**, Gerrit a1b-c- (gr1754)
Worcester Langerug 397a
- Cloete**, Hendrik a1b4c2d2 (b1725 d1799 tr1778 g1774 g1792)
Constantia Groot Constantia 2b, 141ab, 144b, 146a, 201c, 211a, 213ab, Klein Constantia 146b, *Stellenbosch Nooitgedacht* 141a, 201c, *FaureRd Zandvliet* 229c, ?*Saldanha Bottelary* 341a
- Cloete**, Hendrik a1b4c2d2 or a1b4c1 (b1725 or b1696 gr1745)
Saldanha Bottelary 341a
- Cloete**, Hendrik a1b4c2d2e3 (b1758 d1818 Hendrik/sn) [DSAB III:160]
Hopefield Cloeteskraal 343c
- Cloete**, Hendrik a1b4c2d2e5f1 (b1784 d1841 Hendrik/grandson tr1811)
Stellenbosch Schoongezicht 201c
- Cloete**, Hendrik a1b4d2e2f1 (b1784 d1839 s1836)
Gardens Leeuwenhof Oak Cottage 69b
- Cloete**, Jacob a1 (a1652 d1693)
[Liesbeek River Free Burgher 1657] [DSAB III:161]
- Cloete**, Jacob a1b2c1 (b1675 Gerrit/sn gr1760)
Somerset West Cloetesburg 245c, *Sandveld Klaarefontein* 350c
- Cloete**, Jacob a1b4c2 (b1699 Hendrik/father x Sibilla Pasman wid JA Louser tr1739 tr1723 c1725)
Stellenbosch Aan het Pad/Cloetesdal 202b, Warburg 211b, *Nooitgedacht* 213a
- Cloete**, Jacob a1b4c2d2e3f6 (b1794 d1875 Hendrik/sn, Hendrik (GrootCon)/grandson gr1833)
Hopefield Cloeteskraal 343c
- Cloete**, Jan a1c6 (b1687 gr1714)
Rawsonville Stettyn 386b
- Cloete**, Johan Gerhard a1b4c2d2e3f7 (b1796 Hendrik/grandson tr1823)
Constantia Klein Constantia 146a
- Cloete**, Johan Gerhard a1b4c2d2e4 (b1769 d1805 unmarried Hendrik GC/sn tr1794)
Stellenbosch Warburg 211a, *Hercules Pilaar* 211c
- Cloete**, Lavina a1b2c2 (b1677 x F Appel xx CJ Hofland xxx? xxxx Lambert Myburgh, c1745)
FaureRd Vergenoegd 228c
- Cloete**, Louis (c1901)
Wynberg Glen Dirk 127c
- Cloete**, Philippus Albertus a1b4c2d2e8f2 (b1795 tr1823)
Stellenbosch Klappmuts 206a, 207c
- Cloete**, Pieter [Jacob Pieter Lourens? a1b4c2d2e5f10 b1800 d1850] (grandson of Hendrik GC, brother of Rudolph, tr1839)
Swellendam Stormsvlei 453a

- Cloete**, Pieter Lourens a1b4c2d2e6 (b1764 d1837 Hendrik/sn tr1818 gr1820, see also poss adjacent entry)
FaureRd Zandvliet 229c, Bredasdorp De Hoop 444c, 445a, Cupido's Kraal 445a, Cloete's Kraal 445a
- Cloete**, Pieter Lourens a1b4c2d2e6 or a1b4c2d2e6f9 (b1764-1837 or b1803-84, tr1827, see also poss adjacent entries)
Constantia Buitenverwachting 148b
- Cloete**, Pieter Lourens a1b4c2d2e6f9 (b1803 d1884 Pieter Lourens/sn, tr1831, see also poss adjacent entry)
FaureRd Zandvliet 229c, 230a
- Cloete**, Rudolph a1b4c2d2e5 (b1762 d1816 Hendrik/sn tr1800)
FaureRd Zandvliet 229c, 230a
- Cloete**, Rudolph b4c2d2e5f7 (b1794 Hendrik GC/grandson, [Jacob] Pieter/brother tr1833 c1857)
Newlands Old St Andrew's Chapel 113c, St Andrew's in the Oaks 114a, Swellendam Stormsvlei 453a
- Cloete**, Ryk Arnoldus Mauritius a1b4c2d2e8 (b1769 tr1795)
Constantia Buitenverwachting 148b, 201b
- Cloudon**, Jean (aka Jan Glodon gr1692)
Paarl De Hoop 259a
- Clunis**, J (architect c1910)
Volmoed DR Church 505a
- CMH** 1768 (gable initials now removed) ie Catharina Magdalena Hoppe (b1741 d1778 x Jac Hugo xx W de Vos, c1771)
De Doorns Clovelly 391c, Buffelskraal 391c
- Cnoll**, — (traveller c1710)
Villiersdorp Boontjieskraal 427b
- Coert**, Claas, widow ie Jonasse, Helena (x C Wijnantsz xx Claas Coert, c1785)
Observatory Westoe 93a
- Coetse and Coetsee**
see Coetzee
- Coetser**, J (gr1746)
Heidelberg Koetsersvlei 469a
- Coetzee**, Christo (artist)
Tulbagh Oefeningshuis 23 Van der Stel St 374a
- Coetzee**, Dirk (c1786)
Graaff-Reinet 563a
- Coetzee**, Dirk a1 (b1655 d1725 gr1693 gr1718)
Stellenbosch Coetzenburg 194b, 217b, Uiterwyk 217b, ?Riebeek West Zonquasdrift 327c
- Coetzee**, Dirk a1b8 poss (b1694 gr1718)
Riebeek West Zonquasdrift 327c
- Coetzee**, Gerrit a1b3 (b1683 gr1755)
Stellenbosch Assegaaibosch 199b
- Coetzee**, Gerrit Adam Jacobus a1b5c6d5e3 (b1796 gr1841)
Piquetberg Zuurfontein 348c
- Coetzee**, Jan (c1852)
Middelburg Driefontein 576a
- Coetzee**, Jan Daniel a1b5c6d5e6 (b1802 gr1841)
Piquetberg Zuurfontein 348c
- Coeymans**, Matthys (gr1669)
Oranjezicht Zorgvliet 73a
- Cole**, —, Dr (tr1930 trs1970)
Wynberg 12 Main Rd 130a
- Cole**, Frances, Lady (x GL Cole, c1828)
Simon's Town St Francis Church 162a
- Cole**, G Lowry, Sir (1772-1842 Cape Governor 1828-33) [DSAB III:163]
Claremont Bishops court 115a, Malmesbury 321c, Colesberg 557c
- Colebrookdale Foundry** (Britain c1890s?)
Newlands Montebello Gates 113b
- Coleyn** family, descendants of JN
Constantia Hoop-op-Constantia 144ab
- Coleyn**, JN (ardent winemaker, tr1776, poss a1b2c10)
Constantia Hoop-op-Constantia 144a
- Coleyn**, Johannes Nicolaas a1b2c10 (b1742 Ferdinand Appel's grandson g1773)
?Constantia Hoop-op-Constantia 144a, FaureRd Vergenoegd 228a
- Coleyn**, Lambertus Johannes a1b2c10d1 (b1769 tr1805)
Constantia Hoop-op-Constantia 148a, Nova Constantia 148a
- Collett** family
Cradock district minor houses 576a
- Collette**, John Hickley, Lt-Col (tr1831)
Constantia Belle Ombre 150b
- Collins** family
Stellenbosch Grosvenor House 187c
- Collins**, JB (architect)
Tulbagh DR Parsonage 369b
- Collins**, WC, widow (c1941)
Stellenbosch 1/3 Van Riebeeck St 191c
- Colmar**, Jan (gr1692)
Paarl 56 Mill St 267c
- Colonial Bishop's Fund**, Trustees of
Bishops court *Claremont 115a*
- Colonial Government**
see Cape Colonial Government
- Coloured people** (general references only, see also individuals, Mission Societies, Muslim people, etc)
Cape Town DR Mission Institute 34a, Old Methodist Church 39b, District Six 56a-57a, (Platteklip washerwomen 73a), Newlands Palmboom Rd and Kildare Rd 113c, Claremont Harfield Village/St Matthews Church 117b, (Protea Village 115a), Somerset West Sir Lowry Pass Village 253a, Daljosaphat 295a, Onderdalskool 298b, Malmesbury Old St Thomas Church 322b, (Darling DR Mission Church 340b), Clanwilliam Onderdorp 356c, Cedarville Onderdorp 359c, Tulbagh Mission Church 370ab, McGregor 411b, (Montagu Derdeheuwel 415c), Bredasdorp Hotagterklip 447a, Uniondale 522a, Hankey 526a, Congregational Church 526b, Carnarvon Schietfontein 540c, Richmond DR Church 555c, Graaff-Reinet Old DR Mission Church 566a, 21 Parsonage St 570b
- Colyn**
see Coleyn
- Comay Co**
Mossel Bay 42 Bland St 481b
- Combrinck**, CS (builder c1906)
Prince Albert 7 Pastorie St 514c, DR Church Hall 514c
- Comfield**, John F (artist active 1820-c1834)
Oranjezicht Zorgvliet 73a, Newlands Newlands House 112ab

- Company, The**
see Dutch East India Company
- Conradie** family descendants
Hex River Kanetvlei 389c
- Conradie**, — (g1818?)
Hex River Kanetvlei 389c
- Conradie**, Alwyn Petrus (c1856)
Montagu West Die Bos 418c
- Conradie**, FD (c1854)
Hex River De Modderdrift-Outspan 390a
- Conradie**, Jacobus (tr1806)
Robertson Klaasvoogdsrivier 410a
- Conradie**, Jacobus, sons of (tr1822)
Robertson Klaasvoogdsrivier 410a
- Conradie**, M (gr1835)
Montagu West Goedemoed 420c
- Conterman**, Andries (c1800)
Somerset West Bakkerskloof 244c
- Conterman**, Jan a1 (a1696 Stellenbosch Heemraad, wine merchant tr1703)
Stellenbosch 4/6 Ryneveld St 188a
- Cook**, Mary, Dr (1902-81 historian)
Tulbagh Ballotina 43 Church St 373b
- Cook**, WM (draper, silk merchant c1893)
Tamboerskloof 33 Carstens St 77b
- Cooke**, CH Smith & (architects)
Oranjezicht 15 Belvedere Ave 75c
- Cooke**, Edwin Austen (architect a1896)
biog 590b, *Sea Point* 5/7 Bellevue Rd 81a
- Cookson**, Eva (artist c1880s)
Muizenberg Rhodes Cottage 156a
- Cool**, Pierius (Dutch military architect c1666)
Cape Town Castle 27c
- Cooper**, JT (architect)
Oudtshoorn 63 Baron van Rhee de St 507a, Youth Hostel 508b, St Saviour Church 508c
- Coopman**, Albertus (tr1701 trs same day tr1804)
Wynberg 122a, *Stellenbosch* 33 Church St 184a
- Copenhagen**, — (postmaster c1900)
Kalk Bay 158/160 Main Rd 158c
- Corbitt**, William Edgar (tr1835)
Wynberg East Station Square 135b
- Cordier** family
Gamkaskloof 500a
- Cordier**, Louis (c1689 gr1692)
Paarl Bethel 268c
- Corewijn**, J (art restorer)
Cape Town Koopmans-de Wet House 47a
- Cornelisz**, Jan (van Oude-Beyerland aka 'Jan Bombam' c1699)
Stellenbosch Libertas 231c, *Somerset West Zandberg/Scholtzenhof* 240c
- Coster**, Jan Christoffel (dc1800 x Magdalena Delpport tr1795)
Somerset West Bakkerskloof 244c
- Coster**, Jan Christoffel, widow, ie Delpport, Magdalena (trs1800)
Somerset West Bakkerskloof 244c
- Couterman**
see Conterman
- Couvret**, Paul a1 (c1700)
Paarl De Hoop 259a
- Cowin & Lyon** (architects see also Cowin, NT)
Muizenberg Carnegie Library 155c
- Cowin**, NT (architect, see also Cowin & Lyon)
Moorreesburg Carnegie Library 345a
- CPN** 1879 (gable initials) ie CP Naude
Worcester area Kloppersbosch 388c
- Cradock**, John, Sir (Cape Governor 1811-14)
Cape Town Slave Lodge 32a, *Clanwilliam* 356b, *Swellendam Kliprivier* 463c, *Cradock* 574a
- Crafford**, Isaac
Ladismith 17 Church St 492b
- Craig**, James H, Gen (British soldier c1795-96)
Woodstock King's Blockhouse 87a, *Simon's Town Martello Tower* 165b
- Cranko**, WJ (land speculator c1881 c1893)
Observatory 90c
- Crognier** and **Cronier**
see Cronje
- Cronje**, — [Pieter], widow ie Taillefert, Susanne (x Pieter Cronje xx Jacob Naude a1 xxx Garde, c1724)
Wellington Versailles 306b
- Cronje**, Etienne (tr1713 gr1699)
Wellington Champagne 303b, *Olyvenhout* 306b
- Cronje**, Pierre (gr1699)
Wellington Versailles 306b
- Cronwright**, Samuel (b1863 d1936 politician, x Olive Schreiner) [DSAB I:191]
Hanover 11 Grace St 557c, *Cradock* 9 Cross St 576a
- Cross**, LPM (19th C?)
Paarl 213/217 Main St 265a
- Crouse**
see Krause
- Crozier**, Robert James (19th C)
Stellenbosch Crozier House 191c
- Cruythoff**, Pieter (c1661)
Kasteelberg Clovenburg 324c
- Cruywagen**, Elisabeth Wilhelmina a1b1c1d4e12 (b1775 x Rev HW Ballot gr1814)
Tulbagh Ballotina 43 Church St 373bc
- Cruywagen**, Johannes Myndertsz a1b1c1 (b1693 or b1695 x Susanna M Meyer gr1744)
Hopefield Kersefontein 342c, 349c, *St Helenafontein* 349c
- Cruywagen**, Johannes Myndertsz a1b1c1, widow, ie Susanna M Meyer (trs1770)
Hopefield Kersefontein 342c, 349c, *St Helenafontein* 349c
- Cummings**, Anna (teacher c1896)
Wellington Cummings Hall 303c, *Goodnow Hall* 305a
- Cupido**, Arend (c1904)
Stellenbosch 16 Van Riebeeck St 192a
- Currey**, — (c1848)
Belvidere 517c
- Cuthbert**, Jim (c1880)
Knysna Weldon Farm 520c
- Cuyler**, Jacob Glen (b1775 d1854 Uitenhage landdrost)
Uitenhage Cuyler Manor 529ab

D

- D'Ataide**, Pedro (Portuguese sailor c1500s)
Mossel Bay 479c
- Da Gama**, Vasco (navigator c1469-1525) c1497
Mossel Bay 479c
- Dal Josaphat Arts Foundation**
Daljosaphat 295a
- Damme**, Ten
see Ten Damme
- Danckert** or **Danckaert**, Jan (c1660)
Porterville Museum Market St 346a, Clanwilliam
Olifants River valley 356b
- Daneel**, Richard Hendricus (c1860)
Gardens Krynauw St 66c
- Daniell**, Samuel (artist active 1800-03)
Gardens Bellevue 71a, Sandveld Klaarefontein 350c
- Danielz**, Cornelis Brink
see Brink, Cornelis, Danielz
- Darling**, Charles Henry, Sir (Acting Cape Governor 1852-54)
Darling 340a
- Darnell**, B (19th C)
Knysna Westford 517c
- Dashwood**, Francis, Sir (c1830s tr1814)
Claremont Palmyra/Weltevreden 116c, Darling
Ganzekraal 336b, Modderrivier 336b, Buffelsrivier 336b
- Dauids**, Achmat (historian)
Cape Town Masjid Al Jami Mosque 53a, Masjid al Borhan/Shafee Mosque 53b
- Davie**, JN (c1900)
Gardens 22 Kloof Nek Rd 66b
- Davieson**, Owen, Rev (c1896)
Gardens 34 Camp St 70c
- Davis**, Samuel (artist active c1810-20)
Stellenbosch Arsenal/Kruithuis 175b, Oude Molen 175b, Van der Bijl House 191a
- De Beer**, Michiel Johannes (gr1837)
Verlorenvlei 350c
- De Beer**, Zacharias (gr1762)
Prince Albert Kweekvallei 510c
- De Beers Consolidated Mines**
Cape Town 125 St George's St 40c, Somerset West
Bizweni 240c, Quinan House 240c
- De Bonaire**, Jean (trs1788)
Oranjezicht Schoonderzicht 73c
- De Bosdari** (historian)
Drakenstein Rhone 274a, Wellington Versailles 306b,
De Twyfeling 309c, Slangrivier 311a
- De Bruyn**, Christina (dc1722)
poss Justina nee Cleef b1697 x1711 Theunis de Bruyn a1)
Cape Town 79 Dorp St 55c
- De Bruyn**, Daniel a1b4c10d8 (b1802 d1873 tr1846 c1853)
Swellendam 4 Hermanus Steyn St 459a, Old Drostdy 459a
- De Bruyn**, Jacob a1b4c9 (b1764 tr1796, gr1818)
Tulbagh 22 Church St 371a, 23 Church St 371b, 24
Church St 371b, 25 Church St 371c, 26 Church St 372a, 19 Van der Stel St 373c, Klipfontein 372a, 374a
- De Bruyn**, Jacobus Daniel a1b4c10d5 (b1795 d1859 gr1833)
Sonderend River Fairfield 438a
- De Bruyn**, Louisa Jacoba a1b4c6 (b1756 J/sister tr1803)
Tulbagh 22 Church St 371a
- De Bruyn**, Philippus Johannes (c1857)
Stanford Kleinrivierskloof 450a
- De Bruyn**, Pieter Charl a1b4c10d2 (b1789 d1838 c1838)
Napier Klipdrift 441a
- De Bruyn**, Susanna a1b4c8 (b1761 x W de Vos)
De Doorns Buffelskraal 393a
- De Buys**, Jacobus (c1765)
Pacaltsdorp Eenzaamheid 488c
- De Clerk** and **De Clerq**
see De Klerk
- De Goede**, Jan (gr1805)
Darling Langfontein 340a
- De Gournay**, Salomon (tr1695)
Daljosaphat Amstelhof 299c
- De Groot**, Michiel (c1740s)
Sandveld Klaarefontein 350c
- De Houtman**, Cornelis (c1595)
Mossel Bay 479c
- De Jager** family
Still Bay 475a
- De Jager**, AL, Dr (1948)
Paarl 188 Main St 264c
- De Jager**, Andries (c1809)
Still Bay Palingat 475a
- De Jager**, Frederik Johannes (c1800)
Bredasdorp De Hoop 444c, 445ab
- De Jager**, Matthys (c1860 Andries/sn)
Still Bay Jagersbosch 475b
- De Jong**, Jacobus Petrus (gr1827)
Darling Bokbaai 337c
- De Jong**, Laurens Johannes (gr1827)
Darling Bokbaai 337c
- De Jonker**, Jan ie Andriessen, Jan (gr1683)
Stellenbosch Jonkershoek 199a
- De Keyser**, Hendrick (Dutch architect c1621)
17b, *Mossel Bay 2nd DR Church 480a*
- De Klerk**, A (c1810s)
Paarl 7 De Jongh Lane 262a, 10 De Jongh Lane 262a
- De Klerk**, Abraham (c1818)
Beaufort West Hooyvlakte/Bosjesmanberg 549a, Gaol 550c
- De Klerk**, Jacob (Abraham/nephew c1800)
Beaufort West Nelspoort 551b
- De Klerk**, Jacob Coenraad (tr1819 trs1862)
Tulbagh Montpellier 375bc
- De Kock** family
Malmesbury Swellengift 320c
- De Kock**, Alexander a1b3 (b1719 H Smuts/stepson, tr1754)
Cape Town 14 Keerom St 51c
- De Kock**, JHC (tr1822)
Robertson Klaasvoogdsrivier 410a
- De Kock**, Magdalena Aletta a1b2c6d7 (b1802 Michiel Adriaan/sister x AS Gobrecht, c1832)
Malmesbury Swellengift 320a

- De Kock**, Michiel Adriaan a1b2c6d5 (b1798 x Elsie S Gobrecht, tr1817 gr1832)
Gardens Ravenswood 64c, Malmesbury Swellengift 320a
- De Kock**, MW (c1880)
Plumstead 15 Riesling Rd 138a, Weltevreden 138a
- De Kock**, Servaas Daniel (gr1818)
Villiersdorp Compagniesdrift 427a
- De Koning**, Helena (x D le Roux, c1800)
Wellington Onverwacht-Bovlei 309a
- De La Buscagne**
see Labuschagne
- De la Fontaine**, Jan (a1710 acting Governor 1724-27 Governor 1729-37)
Mossel Bay 479c
- De la Noy**
see De Lanoy
- De Lange**, Hendrik Lodewyk a5 (d1824 tr1801 gr1817)
Tulbagh 32 Church St 372b, Tweejongegezellen 372b 375c
- De Lanoy**, Nicolas a1 (gr1690)
Drakenstein Boschendal 274c
- De Leeuw**, Hendrik (tr1786 trs1799)
Daljosaphat Amstelhof 299c
- De Man**, Andries (gr1693)
Gardens Welgemeend 70c
- De Meuron**, Charles-Daniel, Col (Swiss mercenary at Cape 1782-86)
15b
- De Mist**, JA, Gen (1749-1823 Commissioner General at Cape 1802-05) [DSAB II:174]
20b, *Cape Town Lodge de Goede Hoop 37a, Somerset West Voorburg 246a, Hopefield Lange Rietvallei 343c, Citrusdal Baths 355c, Genadendal 431a, Uitenhage 526b, Nieuwoudtville Lokenburg 534a, Laingsburg Zoute Kloof 547b*
- De Necker**, Francois Pieter (tr1785)
Observatory Coornhoop 92c, Westoe 92c, 93a
- De Rouen and De Royan**
see Drouin
- De Savoye**, Jacques a1 (gr1694)
Drakenstein Vredenlust 277c
- De Smidt**, Abraham (tr1832)
Rondebosch Groote Schuur 103bc, Westbrooke 104a
- De Smidt**, AG (road builder c1857)
Klaarstroom Meiringspoort 510b
- De Stadler**, Charles, Sgt (c1815)
Simon's Town Barrack/Arsenal St 162c
- De Vaal**, Bernhardus (gr1798)
Tulbagh Schalkenbosch 375a
- De Vaal**, Bernhardus, wife of, ie Anna Maria Theron (of Straatskerk gr1798)
Tulbagh Schalkenbosch 375a
- De Vaal**, David Johannes (B/sn gr1831)
Tulbagh Schalkenbosch 375a
- De Viljoen**, Hercules (c1790?)
Paarl Goede Moed 301a
- De Villiers** family, descendants of Abraham (who tr1735)
Drakenstein Goede Hoop 273a
- De Villiers** family, descendants of Jacques (who tr1730 trs1879)
Drakenstein Boschendal 274c
- De Villiers** family
Sonderend River Steenboksrivier 438c
- De Villiers**, Abraham (d1814 Abraham/father Jacob Izaak/father tr1770 trs1839 dc1839 tr1735)
Stellenbosch Natte Vallei 209b, Le Bonheur/Weltevreden 209b, Drakenstein Goede Hoop 273a, 209b
- De Villiers**, Abraham (Goede Hoop Abraham/sn tr1770 trs1839 dc1839)
Stellenbosch Natte Vallei 209b, Le Bonheur/Weltevreden 209b
- De Villiers**, Abraham (Jan/sn tr1778)
Agter Paarl Vredenhof 292c, 294a
- De Villiers**, Abraham a2 (b1659 a1689 d1720 x Susanne Gardiol tr1715 trs1717 gr1711)
Drakenstein Boschendal 274c, Franschhoek Champagne 286a
- De Villiers**, Abraham Albertus (Pieter Daniel/sn tr1819 trs1825 tr1832)
Stellenbosch Mon Repos 221b, La Dauphine 221b
- De Villiers**, Abraham, daughter of (x Hermanus L Bosman c1717)
Paarl De Nieuwe Plantatie/Grand Roche 259c
- De Villiers**, Abraham, daughter of (x Johannes Marais c1799)
Drakenstein L'Ormarins 280b
- De Villiers**, AM (c1854)
Paarl 264 Main St 265c
- De Villiers**, Andries Francois (tr1818)
Stellenbosch Doornbosch 234a
- De Villiers**, Annie (Pieter H/dau x PN Graaff c1850?)
Villiersdorp Radyn 426a
- De Villiers**, David (Jan/sn x Johanna de Villiers x1769 g1800 tr1777 see also poss David (tr1784))
Drakenstein Zondernaam 278b, Watergat 278c, Bien Donne 278c
- De Villiers**, David (Jan/sn), widow, ie Johanna de Villiers (g1800 d1806)
Drakenstein Bien Donne 278c
- De Villiers**, David (tr1784 see also poss David (Jan/sn))
Somerset West Vredenburg-Moddergat 243c
- De Villiers**, David a3b- (Jacques/sn x Madeleine de Villiers xx Elisabeth Hugo tr1728)
Drakenstein Vredenlust 277c
- De Villiers**, David Johannes (Stephanus/sn tr1825 trs1832)
Stellenbosch Mon Repos 221b
- De Villiers**, David Pieter (g1810)
Drakenstein Zevenrivieren 271a
- De Villiers**, David, widow of, ie Elisabeth Hugo (dc1783)
Drakenstein Vredenlust 277c, 278a, Rust-en-Vrede 278a
- De Villiers**, Henry, Sir
see de Villiers, J Henry, Sir
- De Villiers**, Hermanus Johannes (b1795 Pieter's youngest son)
Drakenstein La Provence 282b
- De Villiers**, Hester, Mrs (c1920)
Fish Hoek 34-40 Simonstown Rd 159a
- De Villiers**, HL, Rev (c1847)
Calvinia 534c
- De Villiers**, IAJ (g1874 tr1875)
Darling Papkuilsfontein 339a

- De Villiers, Isaac** (c1800)
Durbanville Contermanskloof 316c
- De Villiers, Isaac Cornelis** (tr1814)
Drakenstein Zandvliet/Delta 280a
- De Villiers, Isaac Jacobus** (c1800)
Paarl Optenhorst 269a
- De Villiers, Isaac Jan** (tr1818)
Paarl Goede Moed 301a
- De Villiers, Isaac Pieter** (J/sn tr1823)
Paarl 155 Main St 261c
- De Villiers, Isaac Stephanus** (g1793 tr1796)
Stellenbosch Dwars-in-den-Weg/Champagne 221a
- De Villiers, Isaac Tobias** a3b-c- (David (Jaques/sn)/sn) tr1783)
Drakenstein Vredelust 277c, 278a, several other big farms 277c, Rust-en-Vrede 278a
- De Villiers, Isaac, widow, ie Roos, Anna** (c1809)
Paarl 188 Main St 264b
- De Villiers, J Henry, Sir** a1b-c-d-e- (Lord de Villiers b1842 d1914 tr1874 trs1881 c1891) [DSAB I:224]
Rondebosch DR Church 104b, *Wynberg* Wynberg House 122a, 129a, Hawthornden 122c, 124a, *Paarl* 52 Main St 259a
- De Villiers, Jacob** (Jan/sn SJ/father tr1778 x Maria E Marais dc1791 tr1762)
Stellenbosch Dwars-in-den-Weg/Champagne 221a, *Drakenstein* Meerrust 279c
- De Villiers, Jacob** (Jan/sn), widow of, ie Maria Elisabeth Marais a1b1c1d1e1 (b1743 trs1791)
Stellenbosch Dwars-in-den-Weg/Champagne 221a, *Drakenstein* Meerrust 279c
- De Villiers, Jacob** (tr1901)
Fish Hoek 159a
- De Villiers, Jacob** (x Ms Haupt or Louw tr1814)
Paarl Laborie en Picardie 300c
- De Villiers, Jacob** a3b-c- (Jacob/grandson tr1759)
Drakenstein Bellingham 280c
- De Villiers, Jacob** a3b-c-d- (Jacob/great-grandson tr1795)
Drakenstein Bellingham 280c
- De Villiers, Jacob Izaak** (Goede Hoop Abraham/sn tr1814)
Stellenbosch Le Bonheur/Weltevreden 209b
- De Villiers, Jacob Nicolaas** a1b-c16 (Pieter/sn)
Paarl 52 Main St 259a
- De Villiers, Jacob Stephanus** (Jan Pieter/nephew tr1806 trs1814 trs1850)
Drakenstein Zandvliet/Delta 280a, Lekkerwyn 280a
- De Villiers, Jacques** a3 (b1661 a1689 d1735 x Marguerite Gardiol gr1712 c1730 c1694)
Drakenstein Boschendal 274c, Vredelust 277c, *Franschhoek* La Brie 287a,
- De Villiers, Jacques** a3, widow, ie Marguerite Gardiol (c1738)
Drakenstein Boschendal 274c
- De Villiers, Jan** (A/sn tr1759 trs1797 see also poss adjacent entry)
FaureRd Klein Welmoed 225c
- De Villiers, Jan** (A/sn tr1770 see also poss adjacent entry)
Drakenstein Zorgvliet 271b
- De Villiers, Jan** (A/sn), widow (xx Pieter F Rousseau)
Drakenstein Zorgvliet 271b
- De Villiers, Jan** a1b- (Jacques/sn Paul/father, married twice, enormous family tr1738 tr1762)
Drakenstein Boschendal 274c, Watergat 278bc, Bien Donne 278c, Meerrust 279c
- De Villiers, Jan** a3b-c- (Jan (Jacques/sn)/sn tr1783)
Drakenstein Vredelust 277c, several other big farms 277c
- De Villiers, Jan Daniel** (tr1818)
Drakenstein Zorgvliet 271b
- De Villiers, Jan Pieter** (c1803)
Drakenstein Zandvliet/Delta 280a, Lekkerwyn 280a
- De Villiers, Jan Stephanus** (Jac/sn tr1809 g1821)
Agter Paarl Diamant 289a
- De Villiers, Jan Stephanus** (Jacobus (Jan/sn)/sn tr1791)
Drakenstein Meerrust 279c
- De Villiers, Jan Stephanus** (Jan Pieter's nephew tr1803)
Drakenstein Zandvliet/Delta 280a, Lekkerwyn 280a
- De Villiers, JD** (c1840s)
Prince Albert 57 Church St 513a
- De Villiers, Jean** (Pierre/sn tr1735)
Paarl Laborie en Picardie 300b
- De Villiers, Jean** a1b- (Jacques/sn Paul/father x twice, enormous family tr1738 tr1762)
Drakenstein Boschendal 274c, Watergat 278bc, Bien Donne 278c, Meerrust 279c
- De Villiers, JI** (tr1867 trs1875)
Newlands Athenaeum 114c
- De Villiers, JJ** (c1800)
Elim Paardeberg 450a
- De Villiers, Johanna** (x David de Villiers g1800 d1806)
Drakenstein Bien Donne 278c
- De Villiers, Johanna** (x Pieter Roux Paul/sn c1818)
Paarl 1 De Jongh Lane 262a
- De Villiers, Lord**
see De Villiers, J Henry, Sir
- De Villiers, Louisa Elisabeth** (d1826 c1784 c1809)
Paarl De Hoop 259a
- De Villiers, Madeleine** (x David de Villiers (Jacques/sn) c1728)
Drakenstein Vredelust 277c
- De Villiers, Magdalena Maria** (x Charles Marais c1816)
Stellenbosch Neethlingshof 219b
- De Villiers, Margaretha** (x Pieter Roux trs1819)
Stellenbosch Groenrivier 236a, Groenvlei 236a
- De Villiers, Maria** (c1820s x Pieter Wouterson xx John Joachim Smuts)
Green Point Woutersen Vault 78c
- De Villiers, ML, Rev** (composer of Die Stem c1921)
Simon's Town DR Parsonage 164c
- De Villiers, P** (c1830)
Elim Paardeberg 450a
- De Villiers, Paul** a3b-c20 (Jean or Jan/sn tr1807)
Drakenstein Boschendal 274c
- De Villiers, Paul, wife of, ie Louw, Anna Susanna** a1b1c4d2e5f10 (x P de Villiers c1812)
Drakenstein Boschendal 274c
- De Villiers, Petrus Johannes** (c1777)
Drakenstein Babylonstoren 276c, Rhone cf 276c
- De Villiers, Pierre** a1 (b1657 a1689 d1720 x Maria E Taillefert gr1713 tr1708)
Franschhoek Bourgogne 286c, *Paarl* Laborie en Picardie 300b
- De Villiers, Pieter** (x Elisabeth Kriel tr1756 dc1800)
Drakenstein La Provence 282a

- De Villiers**, Pieter a1b- (Pierre/sn 1742)
Agter Paarl Landskroon 259a, 289a
- De Villiers**, Pieter a1b-c- (Pieter/sn x Helena Basson tr1757 g1769)
Agter Paarl Landskroon 289a
- De Villiers**, Pieter a2b- prob (gr1720)
Rawsonville Eensgevonden 385b
- De Villiers**, Pieter Francois (g1859)
De Doorns De Vlei 391c
- De Villiers**, Pieter Hendrik (David/sn c1821 see also poss adjacent entries)
Drakenstein Goede Hoop 273a
- De Villiers**, Pieter Hendrik (field cornet tr1836 see also poss adjacent entries)
Villiersdorp 423b, Radyn 426a
- De Villiers**, Pieter Hendrik (gr1832 see also poss adjacent entries)
Rawsonville Eensgevonden 385c
- De Villiers**, Pieter Jacobus (tr1818)
De Doorns De Doorns 391b
- De Villiers**, Stephanus Josua (b1771 Jacob Jan/sn/sn tr1791)
Stellenbosch Dwars-in-den-Weg/Champagne 221a
- De Villiers**, W Bruckner (c1905)
Paarl 2 Patriot St 267a
- De Vos** family (carpenters c1823)
De Doorns 391b, *Worcester* DR Church 391b
- De Vos** family, descendants of Wouter
De Doorns Clovelly 391c
- De Vos**, — (c1860)
Montagu 24 Bath St 416c
- De Vos**, — (three brothers of Wouter c1832)
Worcester DR Church 395c
- De Vos**, Dirk (g1759 tr1762 trs1794)
Stellenbosch Kromme Rhee 204c,
Joostenberg/Weltevreden op Joostenbergvlakte 209c,
Vredenburg 209c, Warburg 211b
- De Vos**, Dirk, widow (tr1794)
Stellenbosch Warburg 211b
- De Vos**, Elisabeth Maria (x PJ Meiring, gr1890)
Worcester area Uitvlugt 387b
- De Vos**, Jacob (x Anna E Hugo gr1836 g1841)
Brede Rivier Olifantsberg 384c
- De Vos**, Jacob, wife of, ie Hugo, Anna Elisabeth (Gabriel/dau x J de Vos, c1836)
Brede Rivier Olifantsberg 384c
- De Vos**, Jan Baptiste (trs1795)
Stellenbosch La Gratitude 180b
- De Vos**, Pieter a1 (gr1696)
Faure Rd Vergenoegd 228a
- De Vos**, Pieter Jacobus (gr1832)
De Doorns Karbonaatjeskraal 393b
- De Vos**, Wouter (carpenter, builder c1832)
Worcester DR Church 395c
- De Vos**, Wouter (tr1722 gr1759 tr1763 see also poss adjacent entry)
Stellenbosch Libertas 231c, *Somerset West* Klein Paardevlei 244b, Parel Valley 245a
- De Vos**, Wouter (x widow Jacobus Hugo xx S de Bruyn c1771 tr1778 g1778? see also poss adjacent entry)
De Doorns Clovelly 391c, Buffelskraal 393ab
- De Vos**, Wouter, wife of (d1778 x Jacobus Hugo xx W de Vos)
De Doorns Clovelly 391c, Buffelskraal 393ab
- De Vries**, Hendrik (gr1743)
Darling Dassenberg 331b
- De Vries**, Jurriaan (tr1802 trs1810)
Observatory Oude Molen 93c
- De Waal** family
Seaforth Old Burial Ground 165c, *Stellenbosch area* Bottelary 214c
- De Waal**, Adriaan (c1807 gr1820 see also poss adjacent entry)
Swellendam Stormsvlei 453a
- De Waal**, Adriaan (gr1826 see also poss adjacent entry)
Philadelphia Dasvlei 319b
- De Waal**, Cornelis (gr1762 Jan/father x Hiletje Mostert see also poss adjacent entry)
Saron Parsonage 345b
- De Waal**, Cornelis (trs1750, tr1746 gr1770 see also poss adjacent entry)
Observatory Bellevliet 92a, Valkenburg 93b, Liesbeeck 93b
- De Waal**, Cornelis, widow (ie Hiletje Mostert c1762)
Saron Parsonage 345b
- De Waal**, David Christiaan (b1845 d1909 Pieter/sn MP, tr1844) [DSAB II:188]
Stellenbosch Langverwacht 217b, *Somerset West* Bakkerskloof 244c
- De Waal**, David Christiaan (Cape Town Mayor c1895)
Oranjezicht De Waal Park 74b
- De Waal**, Jan (Cornelis/sn tr1774)
Saron Parsonage 345bc
- De Waal**, Jan (d1768 gr1752 tr1762 trs1763 gr1763)
Cape Town 93/95 Bree St 44b, 133/135 Bree St 45b, 90 Shortmarket St 48b, Bo-Kaap 52b, Bo-Kaap Museum 54ab, 79 Dorp St 55c
- De Waal**, Jan Hendrik Hofmeyr (b1871 DC/sn) [DSAB I:231]
Stellenbosch Langverwacht 217b
- De Waal**, Jan Pieter (tr1835 trs same day)
Sandveld St Helenafontein 349c
- De Waal**, Pieter (A/sn DC/father tr1829)
Stellenbosch Langverwacht 217b
- De Waal**, Pieter (tr1780 tr1785)
Constantia Alphen 138c, 140b, 214c, *Stellenbosch* Welgevonden 214c, 216b
- De Waal**, Pieter, widow
Stellenbosch Welgevonden 214c
- De Waal**, Wilhelmina (x JR van As trs1805)
Stellenbosch Hazendal 216bc
- De Wet** Bros (shopkeepers c1900)
Stellenbosch 4/8 Church St 184a
- De Wet** family, descendants of Jacobus du Toit (DJ/sn)
Rawsonville Brandvlei 386c
- De Wet** family
Cape Town Koopmans-de Wet House 47a
- De Wet**, — (builder g1859)
Montagu 17 Long St 415a
- De Wet**, —, widow (tr1806)
Cape Town Koopmans-de Wet House 47a
- De Wet**, Daniel Jacobus (DJ/sn c1840)
Rawsonville Brandvlei 386c

- De Wet**, Daniel Jacobus (Hendrik/sn x Magdalena E du Plessis, c1830s)
Rawsonville Brandvlei 386c
- De Wet**, Daniel Jacobus, DJ/sn, wife of, ie Hugo, Magdalena Elisabeth (x DJ de Wet, c1855)
Rawsonville Brandvlei 386c
- De Wet**, Daniel Jacobus, Hendrik/sn, wife of, ie Du Plessis, Magdalena Elisabeth (x DJ de Wet gr1839)
Rawsonville Brandvlei 386c
- De Wet**, Francois (tr1799 trs1821)
Drakenstein Rust-en-Vrede 278a
- De Wet**, Gabriel (tr1827)
Bredasdorp De Hoop 445a
- De Wet**, HC (c1830)
Elim Paardeberg 450a
- De Wet**, Hendrik Justinus (tr1785)
Gardens Waterhof 69b
- De Wet**, Jacobus (d1807)
Tulbagh Monbijou 36 Church St 372c, Straatskerk 372c
- De Wet**, Jacobus du Toit (DJ/sn tr1855)
Rawsonville Brandvlei 386c
- De Wet**, Jacobus du Toit, grandson of (tr1865)
Rawsonville Brandvlei 386c
- De Wet**, Jacobus du Toit, nephew of (tr1865)
Rawsonville Brandvlei 386c
- De Wet**, Jacobus du Toit, son of (tr1865)
Rawsonville Brandvlei 386c
- De Wet**, Jacobus, son of (Jacobus/eldest son, c1807)
Tulbagh 36 Church St 372c
- De Wet**, Jacobus, widow of (tr1812)
Tulbagh Monbijou 36 Church St 372c, Straatskerk 372c
- De Wet**, JF (d1846)
Wynberg DR Churchyard 125b
- De Wilde**, Jacob (gr1697)
Stellenbosch Dwars-in-den-Weg/Champagne 221a
- De Wit**, Christiaan Pieter (c1809)
Hex River Zeekoegat/Orange Grove 389c
- De Wit**, Christiaan Pieter, widow of (gr1819)
Hex River Zeekoegat/Orange Grove 389c
- De Wit**, Christoffel (tr1717 tr1736)
Stellenbosch Muratie/De Driespong 204a, Kleygat/Knorhoek 204a
- De Wit**, Jan (originally John White tr1742)
Kenilworth Stellenberg 117b
- De Wit**, Jan, wife of (PJ/mother trs1762)
Kenilworth Stellenberg 117b
- De Wit**, Petrus Johannes (Jan/sn tr1862)
Kenilworth Stellenberg 117b
- De Wit**, Petrus Johannes, wife of (trs1780)
Kenilworth Stellenberg 117b
- De Witt**, Anthony (architect b1852/4 a1884 d1916)
biog 590b, 18a, *Cape Town* Drill Hall 39c, 34 Long St 41a, 117 Long St 42a, 309/311 Long St 43b, *Sea Point* St James Church 80b, *Rondebosch* 99 Milner Rd Spookhuis 108c, *Newlands* Athenaeum 114c, *Wynberg* St Anne's School 127b, St John Church 127c, RC School 127c, 1 Cornwall Place 130a, Victoria Cottage Hosp 131b, *Stellenbosch* Coetzenburg 194a, *Paarl* 183/187 Main St 263c, 186 Main St 264a, *Bredasdorp* DR Church 443a
- De Witt**, JJ (dentist 1920s)
Stellenbosch De Witt House 185a
- DEIC**
see Dutch East India Company
- Dekenah**, Kassien Claasen (tr1807)
Observatory Nieuwe Molen 94a
- Delpport**, Johannes Gerhardus (c1820)
Stellenbosch Mostertsdrift 192b
- Delpport**, Magdalena (x JC Coster trs1800)
Somerset West Bakkerskloof 244c
- Denysschen**, —, Judge (18th C?)
Oranjezicht Schoonderzicht 73c
- Denysschen**, HJ (c1854)
Malgas Mallegas Craal 466c
- Des Prez**
see Du Preez
- Dewdney Brothers** (outfitters tr1881)
Graaff-Reinet 38 Caledon St 568c
- DH** 1790 (gable initials) ie Hugo, Daniel (Pieter/sn c1817)
Brede Rivier Bosjesmansvallei/Wilgevlei 383c
- Diacony van Armel**, Die
Paarl DR Parsonage 258a
- Diaz**, Bartholomeus (explorer c1487)
Mossel Bay 479c
- Dickson**, — (photographer c1861)
Tulbagh 367c, 6 Church St 370b
- Diemer**, Abraham a1b6 (b1669 gr1691 tr1701)
Stellenbosch Groenfontein 211b, *Somerset West* De Fortuin/Broadlands 250a, *Drakenstein* Simonsvlei 275c, *Durbanville* Diemersdal 316b
- Diemer**, Christina a1b6c2 (b1698 x F Russouw, gr1743 trs1765 c1731 trs1749)
Constantia Steenberg 152c, *Peninsula* Imhoff's Gift 169b, *Hopefield* Coenradenberg 342b
- Diepenauw**, Claas Hendriksz (Claus Heinrich) (x Sara Tas, c1702)
FaureRd Zeekoevlei/Vogelgevang 231b, *Agter Paarl* Eenzaamheid 291a, *Mosselbank* 315c
- Diepenauw**, Claas Hendriksz, wife of, ie Tas, Sara (Adam/sister gr1702)
FaureRd Zeekoevlei/Vogelgevang 231b, *Agter Paarl* Eenzaamheid 291a
- Diepenow**
see Diepenauw
- Dikkop** (Outeniqua Khoi chief c1813)
Pacaltsdorp 486b, Old Cemetery 486c
- Distel Company**
Stellenbosch Uitkyk 205b, Le Bonheur/Weltevreden 209b
- District Six Museum**
Cape Town Old Methodist Church 39b
- Divisional Council (Tulbagh)**
Tulbagh Ballotina 43 Church St 373c
- Dix brothers** (c1888)
Rondebosch Albion Spring 105b
- DJ** 1804 (gable initials) ie Jacobs, Daniel (Daniel/sn x Sara Maree g1804)
Franschhoek La Dauphine 286ab
- DJB** (gable initials poss c1812) ie Joubert, Daniel (x Louisa Jacoba Krige, tr1784 g1800)
Stellenbosch Vredelust 179c, Aan-den-Weg/Bonfoi 218bc, By-den-Weg 218c, 219a

- Dollfuss, JH** (tr1794 c1801)
Wynberg 122a
- Dollfuss, JH**, wife of (c1801)
Wynberg 122a
- Dombaer, Pieter** (Dutch engineer c1666)
Cape Town Castle 27c
- Dominican Sisterhood** (tr1871)
Wynberg Springfield Convent 125c
- Donker, Hendrik** (tr1701)
Gardens Bellevue 71a
- Donkin, Ryfane, Sir** (Cape Acting Governor 1820-21)
Wynberg 122b
- D'Oyly, Charles, Sir** (artist active 1832-33)
*Cape Town St Andrews Church Hall 52a, Rondebosch
Rustenburg 102ab, Claremont Bishops court 115a,
Wynberg Springfield Convent 125c, Springfield
cottage 127b, Simon's Town 134 Main Rd 164b,
Stellenbosch DR Church 171c*
- DR Church congregation**
Tulbagh Kruisvallei 42 Church St 373a
- DR Church Kerkraad**
*Tulbagh 367c-374a, Swellendam 18 Swellengrebel St
457c, Fraserburg 52 Voortrekker St 542a*
- DR Church Missions**
*Saron 345b, Wupperthal 363a, Tulbagh Mission
Church 370b, Worcester Old Rhenish Mission Church
397a, 48 Adderley St 401a, Montagu DR Mission
Church 414c, Suurbraak DR Mission Church 464ab,
Swellendam Old DR Mission Church 460c, Zoar
496b, Prince Albert DR Mission Church 514c,
Uniondale Mission Church and School 522ab,
Beaufort West DR Mission Church 549ac, Richmond
Mission Church 555c, Graaff-Reinet Old DR Mission
Church 566a, 23 Parsonage St 570b*
- Drakenstein 'Collegie'** (c1700)
Paarl Mill 255a
- Drakenstein Heemkring**
Paarl 212 Main St 265a
- Drakenstein Landdrost and Heemraden**
Paarl Mill 255a, DR Parsonage 258a
- Drakenstein**
see Van Reede tot Drakenstein
- Dreyer, Johannes Frederick** a1b3c2 (b1765 d1819)
Newlands Josephine Mill 114a
- Dreyer, Thomas Frederick** a1b3c5 (b1775 TF/sn JA
Munnik/brother-in-law, tr1831 trs1837)
Constantia Dreyersdal 153c
- Druin, Philip** (d1702 gr1699)
Wellington Groenfontein 308b
- Drury, Thomas** (gr1814)
Simon's Town Miller's Point 166b
- DSB** 1914 (gable initials)
Brede Rivier Bosjesmansvallei/Wilgevlei 383c
- Du Basson**
see Du Buisson
- Du Buisson, David** a1b4 prob (bc1716 gr1748)
Strand Vlooiabaai 253a
- Du Buisson, David Ryk Hendrik** a1b2c4d6e1 (b1807
gr1837)
Bredasdorp Kathoek 444c
- Du Plessis, —** (builder c1880)
Clanwilliam old DR Church 359c, 48 Park St 359c
- Du Plessis, Daniel** (c1800 gr1832)
Albertinia Wyersrivier 475c
- Du Plessis, Daniel** (Jean Louis/sn c1772)
Paarl Optenhorst 269a
- Du Plessis, Daniel Jacobus** (Jacob Daniel/father tr1815)
Paarl 486 Main St 266c
- Du Plessis, Daniel**, daughter of (tr1842)
Albertinia Wyersrivier 475c
- Du Plessis, Daniel**, son of (tr1842)
Albertinia Wyersrivier 475c
- Du Plessis, Daniel**, son-in-law of (tr1842)
Albertinia Wyersrivier 475c
- Du Plessis, Jacob Daniel** (Daniel Jacobus/sn c1830?)
Paarl 486 Main St 266c
- Du Plessis, Jan Gabriel** (c1792)
Wellington Groenendal 308c, Vruchtbaar 308c
- Du Plessis, Jean Louis** (tr1714)
Paarl Optenhorst 268c
- Du Plessis, JL** (tr1835)
Colesberg 3 Rhyneveldt St 558c
- Du Plessis, Machteld J a1c9d7** (b1767 x JF Bierman xx JG
van Helsdingen)
Hout Bay Kronendal 167c
- Du Plessis, Magdalena Elisabeth** (x DJ de Wet gr1839)
Rawsonville Brandvlei 386c
- Du Plessis, Pieter Johannes** (g1835)
Worcester area Oude Schuur 388b
- Du Plooy, Hendrik** (d1728)
Durbanville Mosselbank 315c
- Du Pre**
see Du Preez
- Du Preez, —** (c1856)
Uniondale 522a
- Du Preez, H [Hannetjie]** (historian)
Clanwilliam Cedarville Onderdorp 359c
- Du Preez, Hercules** (c1804)
Tulbagh Rietvalley 369b
- Du Preez, Hercules a1** (a1688 dc1695)
[De Zoete Inval gr1692]
- Du Preez, Maria Martha** (b1731 x Wotkij gr1802)
Swellendam Malta 463ab
- Du Preez, Marie-Jeanne** (x Jacques Theron, TA
Theron/mother, c1710 trs1764)
Daljosaphat Languedoc & Minie 299b
- Du Preez, Philip** a1b1 (ac1688 gr1714)
Tulbagh Artois 367a
- Du Preez, Pieter** (J Theron jr/grandson c1800)
Heidelberg Krombeksrivier 471c
- Du Toit, Andries Bernhardus** (tr1778)
Daljosaphat Roggeland 296ab
- Du Toit, Charl jr** (C/sn tr1841)
Koue Bokkeveld Leeuwkuil 380ab
- Du Toit, Charl sr** (tr1835)
Koue Bokkeveld Leeuwkuil 380b
- Du Toit, CPJ** (tr1851)
Koue Bokkeveld Leeuwkuil 380b
- Du Toit, Daniel** (g1826 see also poss adjacent entry)
Daljosaphat Schoongezicht 297a
- Du Toit, Daniel** (g1836 gr1819 see also poss adjacent
entry)
Villiersdorp Radyn 425c, 426a

- Du Toit**, Daniel Francois (Ernst/sn tr1818)
Daljosaphat Naauwbepaald/Valencia 297c
- Du Toit**, DF (c1900)
Daljosaphat Kleinbosch Huguenot Cemetery 298b
- Du Toit**, Dirk Izaak (tr1861)
Malmesbury 64 Voortrekker Rd 323a
- Du Toit**, Ernst (c1810)
Daljosaphat Druk-My-Niet/Kleinbosch 297a,
Naauwbepaald/Valencia 297c
- Du Toit**, Ernst Frederik (tr1768)
Rawsonville Klipdrif 385c
- Du Toit**, Francois (c1860)
Montagu 58 Long St 416a
- Du Toit**, Francois a1 (tr1723 gr1695 c1700)
Daljosaphat Schoongezicht 297a, Kleinbosch 298a,
Huguenot Cemetery 298b, *Rawsonville/Goudini* 386a
- Du Toit**, Francois, brother 1 of (c1860)
Montagu 55 Long St 416a
- Du Toit**, Francois, brother 2 of (c1860)
Montagu 60 Long St 416a
- Du Toit**, Gabriel (tr1752)
Drakenstein La Motte 281bc
- Du Toit**, Gabriel Hendrik (Gabriel/sn tr1788)
Drakenstein La Motte 281b, Goede Rust 281bc
- Du Toit**, Gerhardus Johannes (Gabriel/sn tr1794)
Drakenstein La Motte 281b
- Du Toit**, Gertryd (x Grove, Stephanus c1750)
Drakenstein L'Arc D'Orleans 281b
- Du Toit**, Guillaume a2 (gr1692)
Stellenbosch Aan het Pad/Cloetesdal 202b,
- Du Toit**, Guillaume Johannes (AB/sn tr1827)
Daljosaphat Roggeland 296c
- Du Toit**, Guillaume Johannes (GJ/sn tr1847)
Daljosaphat Roggeland 296c
- Du Toit**, Guillaume or Guillian a2b-c- (Francois/grandson
d1788 g?1792)
Daljosaphat Kleinbosch 298a
- Du Toit**, Jacobus (JF/sn tr1848 trs1868)
Stellenbosch Groot Zalze 235ab
- Du Toit**, Jacobus Francois (tr1820 g1837)
Stellenbosch Groot Zalze 235a
- Du Toit**, Johannes Jacobus (g1806 gr1819)
Hex River Tweefontein 389c
- Du Toit**, Petrus Johannes (c1846 d1884)
Bredasdorp Old Anglican Rectory 443a, Klein
Langfontein 444a
- Du Toit**, Petrus Ludovic (Charles/sn gr1831)
Koue Bokkeveld Driefontein 379c
- Du Toit**, Pierre (gr1720 see also poss adjacent entries)
Wellington Palmietvallei 311c
- Du Toit**, Pieter (Francois/sn gr1716 c1750 see also poss
adjacent entries)
Rawsonville Klipdrift/Slanghoek 385c,
Eikenbosch/Slanghoek 386a
- Du Toit**, Pieter (gr1746 see also poss adjacent entries)
Worcester area Roodewal 387a
- Du Toit**, Pieter (Jac/sn c1810)
Drakenstein La Cotte 283a, *Franschoek* Klein La
Cotte 285c
- Du Toit**, Pieter Jacob (tr1790)
Stellenbosch Nektar 198c, Jonkershoek 199a
- Du Toit**, Pieter Lodewyk (tr1835)
Koue Bokkeveld Leeuwkuil 380a
- Du Toit**, Roelof (Gabriel/sn tr1798)
Drakenstein La Motte 281b
- Du Toit**, SJ, Rev (Afrikaans language pioneer 1847-1911)
[DSAB I:268]
Daljosaphat Schoongezicht 297a, Kleinbosch 298a,
Huguenot Cemetery 298b
- Du Toit**, Stephanus (c1770)
Daljosaphat Schoongezicht 297a
- Du Toit**, Willem Francois (gr1831)
Koue Bokkeveld Wagendrift 380a
- Duckitt** family
Mamre Klavervallei 335c, 336a, *Darling* Bokbaai
337c, Waylands 339c, The Towers 339c
- Duckitt**, Charles John (c1870)
Darling The Towers 339c
- Duckitt**, Frederick a1b- (William/sn, Hildagonda/father
tr1838)
Darling Groot Post 335b
- Duckitt**, Hildagonda a1b-c6 (b1840 d1905 cookery writer)
[DSAB III:243]
Wynberg 3 Waterloo Green 131b, *Plumstead* St
Luke's Church 138a, *Darling* Groot Post 335b
- Duckitt**, Theodore George a1b-c- (William/grandson
tr1896)
Darling Langfontein 340a
- Duckitt**, William a1 (b1768 a1799 d1825 agricultural
pioneer) [DSAB I:257]
Newlands Newlands House 112a, *Plumstead* Timour
Hall 137a, *Constantia* High Constantia 149c,
Baasharmanskraal 149c, Dreyersdal 153c, *Hout Bay*
Kronendal 167c, *Klapmuts* 206a, *Somerset West*
Vredenburg-Moddergat 243c, *Darling* Groot Post
149c, 335a, *Mamre* Klavervallei 335abc
- Duckitt**, William Ferdinand (tr1862)
Darling Waylands 339c
- Duckitt**, William jr a1b- (c1875)
Mamre Klavervallei 335c
- Duff**, — (architect c1860)
Rondebosch Diocesan College 107c
- Duignam**, J, Father (c1900)
St James RC Church and Star of the Sea Convent 157a
- Dumbleton** family, descendants of Walter Douglas
Pacaltsdorp Oakhurst 487a
- Dumbleton**, Walter Douglas (c1868)
Pacaltsdorp Oakhurst 487a
- Duminy** family
Bellville Loevenstein 314a, Welgemoed 314c,
Durbanville DR Church 314c
- Duminy**, Francois Jan van Helsdingen (tr1877 trs1897)
Bellville Welgemoed 314a
- Duminy**, Francois Reynier a1 (b1747 d1811 x Johanna M
Nothling, c1786 c1810) [DSAB III:245]
Sonderend River Bokkerivier 437c, *Bredasdorp*
Kykoedie 444b, *Plettenberg Bay* Timber Store 521b
- Duminy**, Francois Reynier, wife of, ie Johanna M Nothling
(c1790 c1810)
Bredasdorp Kykoedie 444b
- Dunbar**, James CA (tr1835)
Constantia Silverhurst 149b

Dundas, Francis, Maj-Gen (Acting Cape Governor, at Cape 1796-1802)
Rondebosch Rustenburg 102a, *Simon's Town*
 Admiralty House 161a

Dunkley, Thomas (furniture manufacturer)
Gardens 14/26 Dunkley St 65a

Dunkley, William (furniture manufacturer)
Gardens 14/26 Dunkley St 65a

Dunn & Watson (British architects c1902)
Gardens Mount Nelson Hotel 67c

Durand, Jean al (gr1694)
Drakenstein Donkerhoek 276c

D'Urban, Benjamin, Sir (1777-1849 Cape Governor 1833-37, c1836) [DSAB II:205]
Wellington 303a, *Durbanville* 314b

D'Urban, Lady (c1836)
Wynberg School of Industry 130c

Dutch East India Company
 15ab, 20a, 20b, 21a, *Cape Town* Castle 30b,
 Company's Garden 35a-36a, 37c, 38b, Koopmans-de
 Wet House 46c, 94 Strand St 47b, 43 Church St 49a,
 Fort Wynyard 58b, Pottelbakkerij 78b, *Camps Bay*
 Ravenstein 82b, *Ysterplaat* Klein Zoar 82c, *Woodstock*
 Central Redoubt 86c, *Observatory* Coornhoop 92bc,
 Oude Molen 93c, *Rondebosch* 101c, Rustenburg 101c,
 102a, Groote Schuur 103a, Westbrooke 103c,
Newlands 111ab, Paradise 113a, *Claremont*
 Bishops court 114c, *Wynberg* 122ab, Wynberg Camp
 125bc, *Constantia* Alphen 138c, High Constantia
 150a, Baasharmanskraal 153c, *Muizenberg* Posthuys
 154c, 155b, *Fish Hoek* Posthuys 155b, *Kalk Bay* 158a,
Simon's Town 154c, 159c, Residency 161b, West
 Dockyard Residences 161c, Oatlands 166a, *Hout Bay*
 166c, *Klapmuts* 206a, *Stellenbosch* De
 Kuilen/Leeuwenhof 221b, *Somerset West* Parel Valley
 245a, Vergelegen 246bc, Erinvale 248c, Onverwacht
 250a, *Paarl* DR Parsonage 258a, 16/18 Zion St 263c,
Drakenstein Simonsvlei 275c, *Agter Paarl* Uitkyk
 294c, *Daljosaphat* 295a, Roggeland 296a, *Durbanville*
 Vissershok 317a, *Kasteelberg* 324c, *Riebeek Kasteel*
 Allesverloren 326a, *Darling* Welbeloond 331a,
Mamre 331c, Langhuis 334c, Klavervallei 336a,
Darling Groenekloof 335a, Ganzekraal 336a, 337c,
 Bokbaai 337c, *Saldanha Bay* 340c, Oosterwal 340c,
 Geelbeksfontein 341a, Oude Post 341b, Nieuwe Post
 341b, *St Helena Bay* Soldatenpost 343c, *Citrusdal*
 Baths 355c, *Tulbagh* 367a, *Villiersdorp* Radyn 425c,
Sonderend River Ziekenhuys 437b, Zoetemelksvlei
 437b, *Mossel Bay* 479c, Munro's Hoek 480c, rain
 Shed 481a, Marsh St Victoria Park 482c, *Pacaltsdorp*
 Swartrivier 487a, *Plettenberg Bay* 521a, Old Rectory
 521c, *Graaff-Reinet* 563a

Dutch Reformed Church
 see DR Church

Duthie family
Belvidere Belvidere House 518c

Duthie, Caroline (TH/dau xTJ Duthie, c1851)
Knysna Roedfontein 520c

Duthie, Thomas Henry (x Caroline Rex c1842)
Belvidere 517c, Ashford 517c, Church 517c, *Knysna*
 Portland 517b, Roedfontein 520c

Duthie, TJ
 see Duthie, TH

Dyason, John (hotelier c1864)
Prince Albert 77 Church St 513c

E

Earp, EJ (c1902)
Rondebosch 6 Park Rd 107a

East, Myra (20th C)
Newlands Josephine Mill 114a

Eaton, Norman (architect)
Graaff-Reinet Reinet House 23b, Old DR Parsonage
 566c

Eaton, WA (c1901)
Kenilworth 16 Summerley Rd 120c

Ebersohn, Johannes Matthys (Scandinavian c1799)
Swellendam The Glen 463b

Eberson
 see Ebersohn

Ebrahim, Dawood, Sheik (c1806)
Caledon Kramat 430c

Edmeades, CP (c1880)
Oudtshoorn 63 Baron van Rhee de St 507a

Edmeades, EJT (c1911)
Oudtshoorn Pinehurst 508c

Effendi, Abubakr (Muslim exile)
Cape Town Tana Baru cemetery 55b

Eksteen, Elisabeth a1b12c1 (b1771 d1842 x Arend Brink)
Stellenbosch Schoongezicht 201b

Eksteen, Hendrik Oostwald al (b1678 a1702 d1741 Master
 of Supreme Court, Member Burgher Council, wine
 merchant, tr1699/1714 tr1715)
Bellville Evertsdal 313a, *Hopefield* Lange Rietvallei
 343b, *Saldanha* Oosterwal 340c [also Lobenstein
 tr1710, Elsie's Kraal tr1721, Hadersleben tr1730,
 Rustenberg/Tygerberg Hills tr1730]

Eksteen, Hendrik Oostwald a1b12c2 (b1752 Petrus
 Michiel/sn x Elisabeth Scholtz tr1774 g1771)
Oranjezicht Zorgvliet 73a, *Rondebosch* Zorgvliet 73a,
Bergvliet 150c, 317a, *Constantia* Dreyersdal 153c,
Durbanville Vissershok 317a, Loevenstein 317a,
Bellville Evertsdal 317a

Eksteen, Hendrik Oostwald a1b12c2, widow of, ie Scholtz,
 Elisabeth (x HO Eksteen tr1807 trs1812)
Constantia Dreyersdal 153c, *Bergvliet* 153c)

Eksteen, J [Jacob? a1b12c4d5 b1790] (tr1818 or 1832)
Rosebank Kilindini 98c, Wolmunster 98c

Eksteen, Jacob a1b12c1 (b1750 tr1783)
Constantia Nova Constantia 146c, *Stellenbosch*
 Rustenburg 201a, Schoongezicht 201ab,

Eksteen, Jan Willem a1b12c4d10 (b1800 tr1818 or 1832)
Rosebank Kilindini 98c, Wolmunster 98c

Eksteen, Johannes Paulus a1b12c4 or a1b9c8 (b1756 or
 b1758 gr1797)
Simon's Town Studland 163b

Eksteen, Petrus Michiel a1b12c2d2 (b1776 Hendrik/sn
 tr1802)
Tokai 151c

- Eksteen**, Pieter Michiel a1b12 (b1728 x Sophia Cloete, tr1761)
Bergvliet 150c, 201a
- Eksteen**, PJ [Petrus Johannes Marthinus? a1b16c8] (gr1828)
Stellenbosch Brandwacht 234a
- Elberts**, Hendrik a1 (a1656 d1696 gr1704)
Mowbray 218c, *Stellenbosch* By-den-Weg 218c, 222c
- Elberts**, Hendrik a1b1 (b1672Hendrik/sn)
Faure Rd Vredenburg/Vlottenburg 222c
- Elbertz and Elbertsz**
see Elberts
- Elemans**, Pieter Gerhardus (surveyor c1786-1863)
Cape Town 67 Dorp St 55b
- Elffers**, H (c1890)
Stellenbosch 157 Dorp St 183c
- Elliott**, Arthur (1870-1938 photographer active 1900-38) [DSAB II:217]
Cape Town 134/136 Long St 42a, Martin Melck House 47c, Bo-Kaap 52c, Masjid al Borhan/Shafee Mosque 53b, 97 Dorp St 55c, *Vredehoek* 63c, *Gardens* Leeuwenhof 69b, *Oranjezicht* 72a, *Sea Point* Bellwood 81b, *Ysterplaat* Klein Zoar 82c, *Constantia* Hohenort/Klaasenbosch 141a, Buitenverwachting 148bc, *Hout Bay* Groot Moddergat 168a, *Somerset West* Parel Valley 245a, *Drakenstein* L'Ormarins 280c, *Franschhoek* DR Cemetery 283c, Champagne 286b, *Daljosaphat* Vlakkeland 295b, Dekkersvlei 300a, *Paarl* Laborie en Picardie 301a, *Wellington* 303a, Olyvenhout 306b, Oak Lodge 307a, Slangrivier 311a, *Vissershok* 317a, *Paardeberg* Altona 318a, *Malmesbury* 26 Loedolf St 322c, *Mamre* Klavervallei 336a, *Hopefield* Kersefontein 342c, *Piquetberg* 1 Church St 347a, *Warme Bokkeveld* Leeuwfontein 381b, *Villiersdorp* Radyn 425c, *Greyton* Sandfontein 436b, Kwartelfontein 436c, *Knysna* 6 Metcalfe St 520a
- Elliott**, IE (artist c1817)
Newlands Vineyard 113c
- Else**, Coenraad (c1780s)
Cape Town 127 Bree St 45a
- Else**, Coenraad, wife of (dc1790)
Cape Town 127 Bree St 45a
- Elsevier**, Samuel (Secunde, gr1698)
Stellenbosch Elsenburg 207c
- Elsthout**, Hendrik (tr1757)
Simon's Town Old Hospital Terrace 164c
- Elsworth & Walgate**
see Walgate & Elsworth
- Engelbrecht**, Johanna (gr1831)
Sandveld Modderfontein 351a
- Engelman**, — (Fiscal c1770s)
Citrusdal Baths 355c
- Engels**, Lammer or Lambert (gr1715)
Ager Paarl Otterkuil 292a
- English** family, descendants of WHD
Robertson 50 Paul Kruger St 406b
- English military**
see British Army
- English**, Elizabeth, Mrs (tr1914)
Stellenbosch Lanzerac 197b
- English**, WHD (c1855)
Robertson 50 Paul Kruger St 406b
- Enslin**, Frederick Hendrik (c1832)
Paarl Nancy 301ab
- Enslin**, Johan Martin (c1843)
Paarl 188 Main St 264b
- Erasmus**, JL (tr1849)
Koue Bokkeveld Leeuwkuil 380b
- Erasmus**, Pieter (gr1699)
Wellington Onverwacht-Bovlei 309a
- Erasmus**, Rasmus Pieter (Jan/sn gr1821)
Koue Bokkeveld Groenfontein 379c, 380a, Leeuwkuil 380a
- Erwee**
see Erwie
- Erwie**, Jurie Johannes (tr1857)
Stanford Zilvermyn 451b, *Hermanus* 244 Main Rd 451c
- Esdon**, R (architect c1897)
Gardens Trinity Congregational Church 66a
- Essenberg**, Christiaan (dc1812 Swiss? tr1799)
Swellendam 217 Voortrek St 461c, 462a
- Esterhuise**
see Esterhuizen
- Esterhuizen**, Christoffel a1 (or Extreux a1692 d1724 gr1704)
Stellenbosch Hartenberg 213b
- Esterhuizen**, Hendrik (c1872)
Willeston Arbeidsfontein 539b
- Esterhuizen**, Hermanus Christoffel (gr1818)
Stellenbosch Morgenhof/Verblijf der Gelukzaligen/Onrust 203a
- Esterhuizen**, Joachim Christoffel (x Debora Retief tr1805 g1804)
Stellenbosch Weltevreden 202c 203a
- Esterhuysen**
see Esterhuizen
- Euvrard**, Abraham (bank manager)
Montagu 17 Long St 415a
- Euvrard**, George (teacher c1896)
Montagu 22 Bath St 416c
- Everhard**, Georg (tr1813 trs1859)
Daljosaphat St Omer 298c
- Evert van Guinee**
see Guinea, Evert van
- Evita** (nickname 20th C) aka Pieter Dirk Uys
Darling Railway Station 340b
- Extreux**, Christoffel
see Esterhuizen, Christoffel

F

- Faasen**, Coenraad Frederick (trs1794)
Cape Town Auwal (Owal) Mosque 55b
- Faasen**, Johannes (gr1746)
Cape Town 76 Strand St 47a
- Fagan**, Gideon (composer 20th C)
Tulbagh 30 Church St 372a
- Fagan**, GT (architect)
Cape Town Castle 30c, Lutheran Church 33c, Tuynhuys 23b, 36a, 66 Loop St 43c, 154 Bree St 45c,

- 156 Bree St 45c, 158 Buitengracht 46a, Martin Melck House 47c, Time-Ball Tower 59c, *Ysterplaat* Klein Zoar 82c, *Constantia* Kramat Klein Constantia 146c, *Stellenbosch* Rhenish Church 177b, Schreuder House 188a, Coetzenburg 194a, Ida's Valley 199c, Groenvlei 236a, Bellevue/Hou den Mond 214a, *Paarl* 191 Main St 264a, *Drakenstein* Rhone 274b, Boschendal 275c, La Provence 282c, *Franschhoek* La Dauphine 286c, *Daljosaphat* Roggeland 296c, Hugenote-Gedenkskool 298ab, Ronwe 299c, *Riebeeck Kasteel* Allesverloren 326a, *Riebeeck West* Ongegund 327b, *Hopefield* Lange Rietvallei 343c, *Tulbagh* 23b, 367c-374a, Old DR Church 369a, Old Drostyd 370a, Mission Church 370b, Schalkenbosch 375b, *Worcester* Langerug 397a, *Villiersdorp* Radyn 426a, *Mossel Bay* Mill Building 481a, *Oudtshoorn* Old DR Parsonage 508a, *Barrydale* Rotterdam 466c, *Swellendam* 16 van Oudtshoorn St 458b
- Fagan**, Henry Allan b1 (x Sophia Rachel tr1885)
Tulbagh 30 Church St 372a, 32 Church St 372b
- Fagan**, Henry Allan b1c- (HA/sn tr1888)
Tulbagh 30 Church St 372a
- Fagan**, Henry Allan b1c-d- (b1889, Chief Justice c1957)
Tulbagh 14 Church St 370c, 30 Church St 372a
- Fagg**, William George (a1898, see also Black & Fagg)
biog 590b
- Fairbridge**, Dorothea (b1862 d1931 historian) [DSAB I:282]
Stellenbosch Aan-den-Weg/Bonfoi 218c, *Wellington* De Twyfeling 309c
- Falck**, Jan Adriaan Hendrik a1 (b1783 d1847)
Swellendam 5 Voortrek St 459b
- Falck**, Willem Philippus a1b1 (b1809JAH/sn) gr1832
Swellendam 5 Voortrek St 459b, Tuishuisies 459b
- Faure**, A [Abraham], Rev a1b1c6d2 (b1795 Graaff- Reinet & Cape Town minister c1830 c1841)
Stellenbosch Kromme Rivier 193c, *Cape Town* DR Church 32c
- Faure**, Anthonie Alexander a1b1c1 (b1754 d1824)
Swellendam landdrost tr1794 g1794)
Stellenbosch Warburg 211a, *Barrydale* Rotterdam 466bc
- Faure**, Jacobus Christiaan a1b1c6 (b1769 d1834)
Stellenbosch Warburg 211a, *Hercules Pilaar* 211c
- Faure**, Johannes Gysbertus a1b1c6d3 (b1796 d1869 tr1820)
FaureRd Vergenoegd 228a
- Faure**, PH [Pieter Hendrik] a1b1c6d2 (b1800 d1862 tr1830)
Stellenbosch Kromme Rivier 193c
- Faure**, Philip Eduard, Dr a1b1c6d11 (b1811 d1882 Wynberg minister)
Wynberg DR Church 124b, DR Mission Church 129c, *Philippi* Lutheran Church 138a
- Fehr**, William (art collector)
Cape Town Castle 30c, *Gardens* Rust en Vreugd 65c, *Oranjezicht* Zorgvliet 73a
- Fehrsen**, Hendrik (gr1749)
Simon's Town Old Hospital Terrace 164c
- Ferguson**, George, Rev (c1907)
Wellington Ferguson Hall 305a
- Ferreira** family
Onder-Kouga 525a, Opkoms 525b
- Ferreira**, — (c1820)
Onder-Kouga 525a
- Ferreira**, Jan Klaas (c1875)
Onder-Kouga Opkoms-Fisantkop 525b
- Ferreira**, OJO (c1900)
Onder-Kouga Opkoms-Stillerus 525b
- Fick** family
Stellenbosch area 175c
- Fick**, Anthonie a1b6c4 (b1758 tr1796 gr1782 tr1790)
Stellenbosch Burgher House 175c, 199b, 244c, Old Lutheran Church 175a, *Somerset West* Bakkerskloof 244c
- Fick**, Bernardus a1b9 (b1732 Anthonie/uncle c1762)
Stellenbosch Wesleyan Parsonage 175c
- Fick**, Christiaan a1b6c3 (b1756 tr1796 trs1818)
Stellenbosch 110 Dorp St 180b
- Fick**, Coenraad Johannes a1b6c2 prob (b1754 Anthonie/brother tr1808)
Stellenbosch Lanzerac 175c, 197a
- Fick**, Lambert a1b5 (b1722 d1791 fire chief c1780)
Stellenbosch La Gratitude 180b
- Fick**, Lambert Hendrik a1b5c2 (b1751 d1810 Anthonie/cousin c1777 tr1792)
Stellenbosch Arsenal/Kruithuis 175a, *Assegaaibosch* 199b
- Fick**, Magdalena a1b6c1d4 (b1780 x WE Wium, c1806)
Stellenbosch *Assegaaibosch* 199b
- Fick**, Paulus Johannes a1b6c1 (b1752 tr1787)
Stellenbosch Van der Bijl House 191a
- Field**, — (Surveyor c1852)
Hopefield 341c
- Findlay** family
St James 86 Main Rd 157c
- Findlay**, George James (hardware merchant tr1887)
St James 86 Main Rd 157c
- Fingo** tribe
Clarkson 525c
- Fischer**, Jacobus Georg a1b2c3 (b1789 Pieter U/sn xc1818)
Stellenbosch Klein Bottelary 214c, 215b
- Fischer**, Jan Hendrik a1b1 (b1763 PU/brother c1810)
Clanwilliam 356b
- Fischer**, JH (Tulbagh Landdrost c1818, poss Johannes Hendrik a1b2c6)
Beaufort West 549a
- Fischer**, Johannes Hendrik a1b2c6 (b1795 Pieter U/sn gr1821, see also poss JH Fischer)
Piquetberg Banghoek 348c
- Fischer**, Pieter Ulrich a1b2 (b1764 x Catharina Susanna Bosman tr1804 c1810)
Stellenbosch Welgevonden 214c, Klein Bottelary 214c, 348c, 356b
- Fischer**, Pieter Ulrich a1b2, widow [Catharina Susanna Bosman]
Stellenbosch Klein Bottelary 214c
- Fisher**
see Fischer
- Fishermen's Union** of Wagenhuiskraal (c1926)
Arniston/Kassiesbaai 445c

- Fleck**, Christiaan, Rev (tr1792)
Gardens Mount Nelson Hotel 67c
- Fleet**, — (Colesberg magistrate tr1839)
Colesberg Rawstorne House 559c
- Fleming**, F (architect)
16b
- Fletcher**, Jill
Cape Town 56 Roeland St 51a
- Fleury**
see Foure
- Ford**, ES (c1890s)
Malmesbury 14 Faure St 324a
- Ford**, WH (architect c1906)
Hanover DR Church 556c
- Forsyth & Parker** (architects, see also Parker & Forsyth)
Villiersdorp De Villiers Graaff High School 423c
- Foster**, James A (attorney c1903)
Oudtshoorn Foster's Folly 509c
- Fouche**, Jan Hendrik a1b4c3d2 (b1754 d1817 x Hester Cilliers c1817)
Graaff-Reinet Melksrivier 571a
- Fouche**, Jan Hendrik, widow [Hester Cilliers] (gr1817)
Graaff-Reinet Melksrivier 571a
- Fouche**, Philippe a1 (a1688 gr1699)
Daljosaphat Wildepaardejagt 299c
- Foucher**
see Fouche
- Fourie** family
Heidelberg 13 Fourie St 471a
- Fourie**, Louis a1 (a1688 d1750 gr1699)
Wellington Slangrivier 311a
- Fourie**, Louis a1b6 (bc1703 x Susanna le Riche gr1733 tr1755)
Heidelberg Grootvadersbosch 469c, 13 Fourie St 471a
- Fourie**, PJ (c1855)
Nieu-Bethesda Jansenville DR Church 573c
- Fox**, Revel (1924-2004 architect)
Cape Town Bertram House 38c, 72 Loop St 43c, 43 Church St 49a, *Gardens* Rust en Vreugd 65c, *Rondebosch* Albion Spring 105b, *Constantia* Dreyersdal 153c, *Stellenbosch* Rhenish complex 179a, Meerlust 23b, 225c, *Somerset West* Morgenster 249c, *Drakenstein* Bien Donne 278c, *Wellington* Onverwacht 306c, *Rawsonville* Stettyn 386c, *Hex River* Kanetvlei 389c, *De Doorns* Buffelskraal 393b, *Worcester* Museum 21 Baring St 400c, *Montagu* 35 Long St 416a
- Frachas**, Matthieu (gr1699)
Daljosaphat Orleans 298b
- Franchhoek Society**
Franschhoek Dorpsmuseum 285c
- Frank**
see Franke
- Franke**, — a1b- (three sons of Johannes trc1743)
Constantia Silverhurst 149bc
- Franke**, Johannes a1 (b1686 d1743 trc1712)
Constantia Silverhurst 149ab
- Franke**, Maria (x Jacob van Reenen a1b1 trc1811)
Constantia Silverhurst 149b
- Franszen**, — (c1848)
Belvidere 517c
- Fraser**, Colin, Rev (c1824 c1851)
Beaufort West 549a, *Fraserburg* 549a, Victoria West 554a, *Fraserburg* 541c
- Frauenfelder**, JH (c1810)
Caledon 427b
- Frederici**
see Friderici
- Free Blacks**
see Slaves and Free Black people
- Freeman & Bridgeman** (architects)
Oudtshoorn Onverwacht 509c
- Freeman**, C, & Stonier, J (architects)
Tamboerskloof 5 Military Rd 76c
- Freeman**, Charles (b1832 a1860s d1911 architect, agent for cast iron)
biog 590b, 13b, 18a, *Cape Town* House of Assembly 36bc, 40b, Standard Bank 40b, Metropolitan Methodist Church 41a, 44/48 Long St 41a, Sacred Heart Convent 52a, Imperial Cold Storage 57b, *Tamboerskloof* 5 Military Rd 76c, *Wynberg* Springfield Convent 127a, *Wellington* DR Church 303b, Sendingsinstitute 303c, *Durbanville* DR Church 314c, *Malmesbury* DR Church 322a, *Sutherland* DR Church 543c, *Matjesfontein* 544b, *Beaufort West* DR Church 549a, *Graaff-Reinet* DR Church 563c
- French Consul**
Cape Town DR Church 32c
- French**, E (unqualified doctor tr1852)
Tulbagh 18 Church St 370c
- Friderici**, Johann Christian (artist ac1788 d1804)
Bergvliet 150c, *Stellenbosch* Meerlust 227c, *Plettenberg Bay* Old Rectory 521c
- Frouenvelder**, — (Swellendam asst landdrost c1814)
Swellendam Kliprivier 463c, *Caledon* Warme Bad 463c
- Fry**, J, Rev (19th C)
Rondebosch Common 107a, 3-9 Glebe Rd 107c
- Fryer**, Charles Montagu (c1862)
Clanwilliam 2 Park St 358c
- Fuchs**, Klaas (c1700s)
Robertson Klaasvoogdsrivier 410a
- Fuchs**, Nicolaas (d1756 surgeon c1754)
Tulbagh 367a, 12 Church St 370b
- Fullard**, William (Irishman c1860s)
Montagu West Warmwater 421c
- ## G
- Gabbema**, Abraham (explorer c1657)
Paarl 255a
- Gabriel**, Jacques-Ange (influential French architect 1698-1782)
15b
- Gamans**, GA (speculator c1900)
Woodstock 1/13 Melbourne Rd 89c
- GAPP Architects**
Cape Town Portswood Rd Moorings 59c
- Garcia**, — (surveyor c1856)
Uniondale 522a
- Garcia**, AH (Riversdale Civil Commissioner c1860s)
Riversdale Garcia Pass Toll-house 472c

- Garde**, — widow (c1724), ie Taillefert, Susanne (x Pieter Cronje xx Jacob Naude a1, xxx Garde, c1724)
Wellington Versailles 306b
- Garde**, Jan (Susanne Taillefert/sn tr1724)
Wellington Versailles 306b
- Garde**, Jean a1 (gr1691)
Drakenstein Rhone 273b, 274a, Languedoc 273b
- Garde**, Suzanna (xJosua Joubert a1b1 tr1733 c1771)
Tulbagh Montpellier 375b
- Gardiner**, Thomas, Capt (harbour master tr1817)
Simon's Town Rocklands 166b
- Gardiol**, Jean a1 (gr1713)
Drakenstein La Cotte 283a
- Garlick family**
Muizenberg Watergate 156b
- Garlick**, John (c1900, c1920s)
Muizenberg Long Cottage 156b, Watergate 156b
- Garlick**, MJ, Mrs (c1890)
Green Point 163 Main Rd 79a
- Gaysford**, DR (Potchefstroom architect c1900)
Nieuwoudtville DR Church 531b, Calvinia DR Church 535b
- Gebhard**, JGL, Rev (c1820)
Drakenstein Simonsvlei 275c, Wellington Bovlei DR Mission Church 308a
- Gebhart**, Wilhelm (JGL/sn c1822)
Drakenstein Simonsvlei 275c, Paarl Museum 275c
- Geldenhuisen**, Hendrik (c1748)
Sonderend River Hartebeestkraal 436c
- Genootskap van Regte Afrikaners**
see Afrikaanse Taalbeweging
- George Municipality** (c1976)
George Old Drostdy 484b
- Gerber family**
Onder-Kouga 525a, Brandhoek 525a
- Gerber**, HM (c1820)
Onder-Kouga Braamrivier 525a
- Gerber**, JM (19th C)
Onder-Kouga Braamrivier 525a
- Gerber**, PF (c1880)
Onder-Kouga Brandhoek 525a
- German Club** (20th C)
Gardens Rooddehek 65a
- GFH** 1837 (gable initials) ie Hugo, Gabriel Francois (tr1840 g1837)
De Doorns Karbonaatjeskraal 393c
- Gibbs**, James (British architect 1682-1754)
Cradock DR Church 574b
- Gibson**, FC (tr1891)
Newlands Athenaeum 114c
- Gibson**, JA (developer c1880s?)
Observatory 90b
- Giddey**, Harry (c1903)
Mossel Bay Marsh St Victoria Park 482c
- Giebeler** or **Giebelaar**, Jan Philip a1 (a1727 d1747x Anna M Hop)
Stellenbosch Elsenburg 207c, Muldersvlei 209b
- Gildenhuis**, Arend (tr1700 gr1704)
Stellenbosch Dwars-in-den-Weg/Champagne 221a
- Gildenhuis**, Barend (tr1709)
Somerset West Vergelegen 246c
- GJJBT** 1836 (gable initials) ie Gideon Jacobus Joubert (tr1815 trs1858 g1825 g1836)
Drakenstein La Motte 281b
- Glaeser**, George (c1811)
Wynberg Glebe Cottage 131a
- Glendinning**, WW (trs1855)
Camps Bay 16 Park Ave 82a
- Glennie**, Fred M (architect)
Cape Town Sacred Heart Convent 52a, Gardens St Mary's Cathedral 64a, Muizenberg Labia Museum 155c, St James RC Church and Star of the Sea Convent 157b
- Glodon**, Jan (aka Jean Cludon gr1692)
Paarl De Hoop 259a
- Glover**, E, Rev (c1862)
Woodstock St Mary Church 88b, Zonnebloem 88b
- Glyn** or **Glynn**, John Warren (speculator c1860s tr1861)
Gardens 7/17 Glynville Terrace 65a, Leinster Hall 70c
- Gobrechts**, Andries Stephanus a1b1c6d5 (b1794 gr1832)
Malmesbury Swellengift 319c, 320a
- Gobrechts**, Elsie Sophia a1b1c6d6 (Andries Stephanus/sister c1832)
Malmesbury Swellengift 320a
- Goldman**, Max (c1911)
Malmesbury Old Synagogue 323c
- Gonnema** (Khoi 'Black Captain' c1673)
Piquetberg 346c
- Goodman**, Gwelo (b1871 d1939 artist) [DSAB III:335]
Newlands Newlands House 112b, 113b, Cannon Brewery 113b
- Goodnow**, — (American donor c1885)
Wellington Goodnow Hall 305a
- Gordon**, Julius (art collector, attorney)
Riversdale 22 Long St 473c, 474a
- Gordon**, Robert Jacob, Capt (b1743 a1777 d1796 soldier, artist)
Oranjezicht Schoonderzicht 73c, Simon's Town 163a, Mamre 333a, 334c, Langhuis 334c, Mission Store 334c, Hopefield Kersefontein 342c, De Doorns Clovelly 393a, Swellendam 16 van Oudtshoorn St 458a, 14 Drostdy St 458c, Heidelberg Platteklouf 472a
- Goske**, Isbrand (Cape Governor 1672-76)
Cape Town Castle 27c, Tuynhuys 35b, Muizenberg Posthuys 155b, Piquetberg 346c
- Gottschling**, Ernst (missionary c1884)
Laingsburg Lutheran Mission Church 547b
- Gous**
see Gouws
- Gouws family**
Oudtshoorn Baviaanskloof 510a
- Gouws**, Andries Stephanus, Capt (c1775)
Sandveld Klaarefontein 350c
- Gouws**, G (c1854)
Hanover 556c
- Gouws**, Gert (trs1832 g1837)
Oudtshoorn Baviaanskloof 510a
- Gouws**, Johannes (c1825)
Oudtshoorn Rosselerf 510a
- Gouws**, WJ (g1851)
Prince Albert 18 De Beer St 514a

- Graaff Electric Light Works** (g1894)
Oranjezicht Molteno Reservoir Pump House 73c
- Graaff family**
Durbanville De Grendel 315c
- Graaff**, David, Sir a1b6c2d1 (b1859 d1931 PN/sn politician) [DSAB II:267]
Durbanville De Grendel 315c, *Villiersdorp* Radyn 426a
- Graaff**, De Villiers, Sir a1b6c2d1e1 (b1913 David/sn politician)
Villiersdorp Radyn 426a
- Graaff**, Johan Jacobus a1 (b1754 carpenter)
Cape Town DR Church 32c, 14 Keerom St 51c
- Graaff**, Pieter Norbertus a1b6c2 (David/father d1875 x Annie de Villiers)
Villiersdorp Radyn 426a
- Graham**, HJ (c1899)
Green Point 16/20 Sydney St 79a
- Granger**, Robert (trc1865)
Cape Town Bertram House 38b
- Grant**, WH (architect, see also MacGillivray & Grant)
Cape Town office blocks 156b, *Muizenberg* Watergate 156b
- Gray**, Robert, Bishop (b1809 a1847 d1872 bishop of Cape Town) [DSAB I:316]
 16a, *Woodstock* Zonnebloem 85c, 86a, *Mowbray* St Peter's Church 97a, *Rondebosch* St Paul's Church 102c, Diocesan College 107c, *Claremont* St Saviours Church 114c, *Constantia* Protea Village 140c, *Stellenbosch* St Mary's Church 177c, *Durbanville* 314bc, *Clanwilliam* St John Church 357c, *Caledon* Holy Trinity Church 428a, *Riversdale* St Matthew's Church 473c, *George* St Mark's Cathedral 484c, *Pacaltsdorp* Schoonberg St John's Farm Church 487c, 488b, *Belvidere* 517c, Church 518a, *Knysna* St George's Church 519a, St Andrew's Church 521a, *Plettenberg Bay* Old Rectory 521c, St Peter's Church 521c
- Gray**, Sophy (b1814 a1847 d1871 architect) [DSAB IV:196]
 biog 590b, 16ab, 18a, *Cape Town* St Mark's Church 56c, *Woodstock* St Mary Church 88a, *Rondebosch* St Paul's Church 102c, St Thomas Mission Church 104b, *Newlands* Old St Andrew's Chapel 113c, *Claremont* St Saviours Church 114c, Good Shepherd Chapel 115a, *Constantia* Christ Church 150c, *Kalk Bay* Holy Trinity Church 158a, *Stellenbosch* St Mary's Church 177c, *Faure Rd* St Paul's Church 229c, *Paarl* Holy Trinity Church 265b, *Durbanville* All Saints Church 315a, *Malmesbury* Old St Thomas Church 322b, *Clanwilliam* St John Church 357c, *Ceres* St Andrew's Church 377b, *Worcester* St James Church 397b, *Robertson* St Mary's Church 405b, *Montagu* St Mildred's Church 414c, *Caledon* Holy Trinity Church 428a, Myddleton 430c, *Bredasdorp* All Saints Church 443a, *Stanford* St Thomas Church 450b, *Swellendam* Christ Church 460c, *Riversdale* St Matthew's Church 473c, *George* St Mark's Cathedral 484c, *Pacaltsdorp* Schoonberg St John's Farm Church 487c, 488a, *Oudtshoorn* St Jude's Church 507a, *Belvidere* Church 518a, (implied *Knysna* St George's Church 519a), *Plettenberg Bay* St Peter's Church 521c, *Uniondale* All Saints Church 522b, *Fraserburg* St Augustine's Church 542a, *Beaufort West* Christ Church 551a, *Victoria West* St John Church 554c, *Colesberg* Christ Church 558b, *Graaff-Reinet* St James Church 566b, *Cradock* St Peter's Anglican Church 574c
- Greaves**, HE
 see Greaves, Henry Siddon
- Greaves**, Henry Siddon (bc1840 d1901 PWD architect)
 biog 590b, *Cape Town* House of Assembly 36c, *Observatory* Valkenberg Hospital 93c
- Greeff**
 see Greeff
- Greeff**, — (HCJ/sister x Nicolaas Everhard Van Schalkwyk (tr1844)
Witte Water 347bc
- Greeff**, Hendrik CJ (tr1840)
Witte Water 347bc
- Greeff**, Hendrik sr (gr1817)
Paarl 155 Main St 261c
- Greeff**, Mathias a1 (gr1692 blacksmith, herbalist)
Stellenbosch Nooitgedacht 213a
- Greeff**, Stephanus (tr1862 tr1880)
Laingsburg Vischkuil 547b
- Green**, EK (wine merchants)
Cape Town 19/21 Somerset Rd 52a, 23/27 Somerset Rd 52a
- Greffrath**, Gustav Christoffel (d1862)
Bellville Platteklouf Burial Vault 313a, Platteklouf 313a
- Gregorowski**, — (missionary c1843)
Zoar 496a
- Gresingh**, HP (tr1668)
Cape Town Lodge de Goede Hoop 36c, *Domburg* 36c
- Grey**, George, Lady (wife of Governor 1854-61)
McGregor 411a, *Greyton* 434c
- Grey**, George, Sir (Cape Governor 1854-61) [DSAB I:326]
Cape Town Roeland St Gaol 64b, *McGregor* 411a, *Greyton* 434bc, *Suurbraak* 464a
- Grey**, Harry, Mrs (aka Earl of Stamford/wife 1 d1874)
Plumstead 11 Windsor Rd 138a
- Grey**, Harry, Mrs (ie Martha Solomons or Pieterse aka 'Ta Martha' aka Earl of Stamford/wife 2, c1874 c1891)
Plumstead 11 Windsor Rd 138a, *Wynberg East* Battswood Training Coll 135c
- Grey**, Harry, Rev (aka Earl of Stamford, dissolute adventurer x Mrs Grey 1 xx Martha Solomons, c1885)
Wynberg East Battswood Training Coll 135c, *Plumstead* 11 Windsor Rd 138a
- Greyling**, Johan Hendrik (c1818)
Graaff-Reinet Somerset/Murray Sts 569b
- Gribble**, — (photographer c1880)
Paarl Bethel 268c
- Griffith**, —, Bishop (c1838)
Gardens St Mary's Cathedral 63c
- Grimpe**, Hans Jurgen (gr1692)
Stellenbosch Libertas 231c, *Doombosch* 233c
- Grimpe**, Hans Jurgen, widow (c1692 xx Adam Tas)
Stellenbosch Libertas 231c
- Griqua people**
Wupperthal Vredendal 365c
- Grobbelaar**, Claas (gr1760)
Oudtshoorn 506a

Groenewald, — (c1850s)
Swellendam 243 Voortrek St 462c

Groenewald, Christoffel a1 (a1690 d1721 x Catharina Niemand, grc1698)
Stellenbosch Groenhof 204b

Groenewald, Christoffel a1, widow, ie Catharina Niemand, (grc1698)
Stellenbosch Groenhof 204b

Groenewald, Christoffel a1b1 (bc1719? x Anna Hasselaar)
Stellenbosch Lanzerac 197a, Nektar 198b, Groenhof 204b, Bellevue/Hou den Mond/Hou den Bek 214a

Groenewald, Christoffel a1b1c6 or a1b1c9 [not in Heese] (b1736 or b1757 tr1774)
Stellenbosch Nektar 198c, Jonkershoek 199ab, Groenhof 204b

Groenewald, Jacob a1b1c5 (b1734 tr1762 g1771)
Stellenbosch Kromme Rivier 193c, Aan het Pad 193c, Watergang 193c, Dwars-in-den-Weg 193c, 221a, Bergzicht 193c, 194ab, Nektar 198c, Jonkershoek 199a

Groenewald, Johannes Caspar a1b1c7 (b1740 tr1774)
Stellenbosch Nektar 198c, Jonkershoek 199ab

Grové, Andries Daniel (gr1785 gr1777)
Rosebank Vredenburg 98b, *Rondebosch* Woodside/Marsh Memorial Homes 108c

Grové, Elisabeth a1b6 (b1728 x Gerrit van der Byl a1b1c6 xx DJ Bleumer divorced, c1773)
Faure Rd Upper Vredenburg 221c, 222a

Grové, Stephanus a1b3 (b1724 c1750)
Drakenstein L'Arc D'Orleans 281b

Grové, Stephanus, widow, ie Du Toit, Gertryd (c1750)
Drakenstein L'Arc D'Orleans 281b

Groves, CS (artist c1950)
Belvidere Church 518c

Grundlingh, Pieter Daniel (gr1817)
Stellenbosch Klein Gustrouw 198a

Gruneberg, Stettin (organ makers c1882)
Haarlem Lutheran Mission Church 524a

Guest, William Charles (c1830)
George School Board Building 486a

Guinea, Evert van (Free Black gr1680)
Bellville Evertsdaal 313a

Gunter, Christiaan (gr1784)
Somerset West Bakkerskloof 244c

Gunterloch
 see Guntlach

Guntlach, Johann Jost (gr1753)
Agter Paarl Uitkyk 294c

Gurney, WE, Sir (c1895)
Hout Bay St Peter's Church 168b

Guru Nuruman (aka Paay Schaapie grc1830)
Cape Town Tana Baru cemetery 55b

Guru, Tuan (Imam Abdullah Kadi Abdus Salaam, Muslim exile, author, c1797)
Cape Town Mosque Noorul Islam 46a, Tana Baru cemetery 55b, Auwal (Owal) Mosque 55b, *Woodstock* Noorul Islam Mosque 90a

H

Haak family
Prince Albert 42 Church St 513a, 77 Church St 513c

Haak, Jan (politician 20th C)
Prince Albert 7 Pastorie St 514c

Haasbroek, — (father of LJ & GD c1800s)
Barrydale Warmwaterberg 465c

Haasbroek, GD (LJ/brother gr1849)
Barrydale Warmwaterberg 465c

Haasbroek, LJ (GD/brother gr1849)
Barrydale Warmwaterberg 465c

Hablutzel family
Seaforth Old Burial Ground 165c

Hackius, Pieter (d1671 Cape commander)
Rondebosch Rustenburg 102a

Hadfield, WJ (organ builder c1886)
Gardens 14/26 Dunkley St 65a

Hadji Matarim (Muslim exile c1744)
Robben Island Kramat 61c

Hager, Carl Otto (architect b1811/13 a1838 d1898 x Cornelia Jansen)
 biog 590b, 16ab, 18a, *Cape Town* Unitarian Church Hout St 48b, *Gardens* St Mary's Cathedral 63c, 64a, *Kalk Bay* Old DR Church 158b, *Stellenbosch* map 171a, 182c, 187a, 188bc, Moederkerk 171c, 175a, Lutheran Church 171c, Theological Seminary 173c, Old Lutheran Church 175a, Victoria College 20b, 175a, 179a, 25 Market St 190c, *Paarl* DR Mission Church 263c, *Darling* DR Mission Church 340b, *Porterville* 346a, *Piquetberg* DR Church 346c, *Clanwilliam* old DR Church 357ab, 48 Park St 359c, *Tulbagh* Old DR Church 369a, *Ceres* DR Church 377b, *Robertson* Wesleyan Chapel 405c, *Montagu* DR Mission Church 414c, *Caledon* church 427c, 506b, *Swellendam* DR Church 456c, *Heidelberg* DR Church 471a, *Mossel Bay* 2nd DR Church 480a, *Ladismith* Old DR Church 491bc, *Amalienstein* Lutheran Mission Church 496c, *Calitzdorp* DR Church 497c, *Oudtshoorn* DR Church 506b, Old DR Parsonage 507c, *Uniondale* DR Church 522a, *Fraserburg* Kerksaal 542a, *Graaff-Reinet* Holy Trinity Church 569a, *Nieu-Bethesda* Jansenville DR Church 573c, *Willowmore* church 573c, *Somerset East* church 573c

Hager, Carl Otto, mother of
Stellenbosch 25 Market St 190c

Hager, Cornelia ie Jansen, Cornelia (x CO Hager c1842) 16a

Hager, Johann (CO/sn, c1864)
Clanwilliam old DR Church 357a

Hahn, JS (missionary)
Stellenbosch 19 Herte St 190a

Hallbeck, HP, Bishop (Moravian c1838)
Clarkson 525c

Ham, PN, Rev (c1844)
Franschhoek DR Church 283c

Hamman, Dirk (tr1819 trs1838)
Stellenbosch Libertas Parva 179b

Hamman, Johannes Jacobus (tr1779 trs1803 g1790)
Drakenstein Zevenrivieren 271a

- Hanekom**, Juriaan (x widow M van Staden gr1715)
Stellenbosch Natte Vallei 209b
- Hankey**, WA (LMS secretary c1825)
Hankey 526a
- Hanseret**, Gerard (gr1707)
FaureRd Vredenburg/Vlottenburg 222c
- Harbour Engineer's Office** (c1881)
Cape Town Portswood Rd Moorings 59b
- Hardman**, TJ (student historian)
Cradock district minor houses 576a
- Harman**, Jan (gr1723)
Swellendam Jan Harmansgat 453b
- Harmans**, Catharina (Lodewyk/dau x Gerrit Cloete tr1709)
Somerset West Cloetesburg 245c, 248a
- Harris Brothers** (shopkeepers c1908))
Grabouw Main St 423a
- Harris**, Max (c1937-71)
Grabouw 5 Max Harris St 423b
- Harrison**, Patricia (nursing professor early 20th C)
St James 4 Main Rd 156c
- Harry**, ie Antshomao (Khoi interpreter c1658)
Robben Island 61a
- Hartman**, Jan Adam (c1790s)
Stellenbosch Libertas 232c
- Hartman**, Jan Adam, son of (c1790s)
Stellenbosch Libertas 232c
- Hartog**, Abraham a1 (b1644 dc1730)
Tamboerskloof 5 Military Rd 76b [also Coornhoop, 18 other properties]
- Hartog**, Jan (poss a1b1 b1684 DEIC chief gardener gr1703)
Cape Town Company's Garden 250a, Somerset West Onverwacht 250a
- Hartog**, Magdalena a2b2c3 (b1755 x PJ Fick)
Stellenbosch Assegaaibosch 199b
- Hartog**, Paul a2 prob (bc1696? x in 1719 Petronella Philips (Philip van Bouton/dau) xx Barbara Oberholster, tr1747 trs1789)
Stellenbosch Coetzenburg 194b
- Hartog**, Paul a2b4 jr (b1730 x Maria P Kemp g1756 gr1759)
Somerset West Klipheuvell/San Gabriel 241b
- Hartog**, Paul Johan a2b1c1 (b1751 tr1792)
Stellenbosch Assegaaibosch 199b
- Hartog**, Philip a2b1 (b1721 builder c1777 tr1753-87)
Stellenbosch Arsenal/Kruithuis 175a, Utopia 187a
- Hartzenberg**, Andries Johannes (tr1852)
Petersburg Broederstroom 572bc
- Hartzenberg**, Hendrik Adriaan (tr1852)
Petersburg Broederstroom 572bc
- Hasselaar**, Anna (dc1790)
Stellenbosch Lanzerac 197a, Nektar 198bc, Groenhof 204b
- Hasselaar**, Jacob or Jan (c1704)
Stellenbosch Lanzerac 197a, Nektar 198b
- Hassner**, Johan Friedrich, Dr (b1764 d1820 surgeon x Jacoba Ackerman, c1806)
Caledon hot springs 427b, 429c, houses 427c, 23 Mill St 429a, 29 Mill St 429b, Hassner Tomb 429c
- Haswell**, — (c1848)
Belvidere 517c
- Hattingh**, Hans Hendrik a1 (tr1712)
Stellenbosch Spier 222c, 273a, Drakenstein Goede Hoop 273a, La Motte 281b
- Hauman**
see Haumann
- Haumann**, Eduard Christiaan a1 (a1745 d1782 x Susanna Taillefer xx Susanna Marais xxx Maria Rossouw xxxx Helena C Krugel, tr1764)
Drakenstein Simonsvlei 275c, 276b
- Haumann**, Eduard Christiaan, widow, ie Helena C Krugel a2b4c3 (b1750 x Eduard Christiaan Haumann xx P Roux, tr1782)
Drakenstein Simonsvlei 275c
- Haumann**, JS a1b1c10 [Johannes Stephanus] (b1795 d1862 PE/sn tr1831)
Franschhoek Keurvlei 287a, La Brie 287a
- Haumann**, PE jr a1b1c10d1 [Pieter Eduard Taillefer] (b1822 JS/sn tr1862)
Franschhoek Keurvlei 287ab
- Haumann**, Pieter Eduard a1b1 (b1750 d1830 tr1774)
Franschhoek La Brie 287a, Keurvlei 287a
- Haupt**, Carel Albrecht a1 (bc1724 a1748 d1804)
Cape Town Brand House 271c
- Haupt**, Carel Albrecht jr a1b1c1 or a1b2c1 (b1780 or b1761 CA/grandson, tr1840)
Drakenstein Bethlehem 271c, 273a
- Haupt**, Jacobus a1b2 (b1761 x Elisabeth de Vos xx Ester Loret widow H Louw, tr1790)
Paarl Laborie en Picardie 300c
- Haupt**, Philip Jacob a1b2c1d3 (bc1812 tr1838)
Stellenbosch Libertas Parva 179b
- Hauptfleisch**, — a1b2c- (Georg Stephanus/sn 2 c1812)
Wellington Optenhorst 309b
- Hauptfleisch**, FJ a1b3c8 [Frederik Jacobus] (b1780 tr1812)
Stellenbosch 153 Dorp St 183a
- Hauptfleisch**, Gabriel Andries a1b2c6 (b1775 Georg Stephanus/sn tr1812)
Wellington De Twyfeling 309b
- Hauptfleisch**, Georg Stephanus a1b2 (b1744 x Louisa Jacobs widow Jan le Roux, tr1794, gr1772)
Daljosaphat Goede Rust 295b, Wellington Optenhorst 309b, Petersburg Rietvlei 573a
- Hauptfleisch**, Stephanus (gr1772)
see Hauptfleisch, Georg Stephanus a1b2
- Havery**, Georg (blacksmith tr1831 trs1848)
Stellenbosch 25 Market St 190c
- Haw**, — (Caledon civil commissioner)
Hermanus Hawston 451c
- Hawke & McKinlay** (architects)
Cape Town Centre for the Book 51c, Supreme Court 51c
- Hayes**, WB (architect)
Mossel Bay 2nd DR Church 480a
- Hazewinkel**, Christoffel a1 (a1686 court messenger gr1712 gr1704)
Stellenbosch Bottelary-Mooiplaas 215c, 216a, Rosendal 215c, 216a, Hazendal 216a
- HB** 1769 (gable initials) ie Helena Basson
Agter Paarl Landskroon 289a

- HBM** 1819 (gable initials poss Hermanus Bosman metselaar)
Wellington De Fortuin 307a
- Heathen people** (poss meaning Khoi)
Swellendam Oefeningshuis 457a
- Heatlie** family, descendants of Thomas Tennant
Hex River Glen Heatlie 389c
- Heatlie**, — (c1822)
Tulbagh Old Drostdy 370a
- Heatlie**, — (great-grandfather of present owner, c1880)
Hex River Glen Heatlie 389c
- Heatlie**, — (present owner)
Hex River Glen Heatlie 389c
- Heatlie**, CB (gr1919)
Hex River Zeekoegat/Orange Grove 389c
- Heatlie**, Thomas Tennant (tr1858 tr1849)
Hex River Zeekoegat/Orange Grove 389c, Glen Heatlie 389c
- Heatlie**, TJM (gr1919)
Hex River Zeekoegat/Orange Grove 389c
- Heems**, Gilliam a1b1 (d1758 Guillaume/sn trs1758)
Claremont Boschheuvel/Bishopscourt 114c
- Heems**, Guillaume a1 (b1699 rich wine merchant/producer gr1693 tr1691)
Gardens Leeuwenhof 69b, *Claremont* Boschheuvel/Bishopscourt 114c
- Heidelberg Municipality** (c1992)
Heidelberg 13 Fourie St 471a
- Heilbrun**, — (brothers c1878)
Calvinia 33/37 Water St 535c
- Helfritz**, F (engineer c1913)
Oudtshoorn Suspension Bridge 509b
- Helm**, Daniel, Rev (H/sn c1848)
Suurbraak 464a
- Helm**, Heinrich, Rev (c1827 c1848)
Suurbraak 464a, DR Mission Church 464a, Parsonage 464b, Library 464c, *Heidelberg* Congregational Church 471b
- Hely-Hutchinson**, Walter, Sir (c1907)
Middelburg Karel Theron School 576c
- Hendricks**
see Hendriks
- Hendriks**, — (Muslim plasterer c1875)
Swellendam The Glen 463b
- Hendriks**, Hendrik (gr1831)
Elim Goedvertrou 450a
- Hendriks**, Jacob (tr1809 trs1813)
Cape Town Old Granary 34b
- Hendriks**, JJ (D Buisinne/nephew tr1893)
Somerset West Land-en-Zeezicht 246b
- Hendriks**, Thielman a9 (gr1661)
Observatory Coornhoop 92b, *Uitwijk/Malta* 92b
- Henske**, Christoffel (gr1781 trs1791)
Stellenbosch Vredelust 179c
- Henske**, David (trc1710)
Stellenbosch Knorhoek/Kleygat 204a
- Henske**, Hans (c1688 gr1692)
Stellenbosch Patrysvele/Beverley Hills 202b, *Morgenhof/Verblijf der Gelukzaligen/Onrust* 203a
- Herbert**, James Benton (c1863)
Herbertsdale Hemelrood 479a
- Herfst**, Johann (gr1699)
Wellington Optenhorst 309c
- Herholdt**, Hendrik Christiaan (tr1791)
Rondebosch Groote Schuur 103a, *Westbrooke* 103c
- Herman**, JWJ (late 19th C)
Oranjezicht Zorgvliet 73a
- Hermann**, Carl (c1900?)
Cape Town 5 Corporation St 51a
- Hermanus**, — (19th C?)
Hermanus 451b
- Herold**, Johann Wilhelm (sick comforter tr1799)
Stellenbosch Grosvenor House 187b, *Simondium* Rust-en-Vrede 187b
- Herold**, Tobias S, Rev (dc1857)
Stellenbosch Moederkerk vault 171c, 1 Herold St 191a
- Herold**, Willem (sick comforter tr1796)
Stellenbosch Grosvenor House 278a, *Drakenstein* Rust-en-Vrede 278a
- Herschel**, John Frederick William (1792-1871 astronomer, artist active 1834-48) [DSAB I:361]
Newlands Newlands House 112a, *Claremont* Obelisk Monument 115c
- Hertog**, Abraham
see Hartog, Abraham
- Hertz**, Johannes Cornelis (g1810 tr1810)
Stellenbosch Warburg 211a
- Hertzog**, James Barry Munnik, Gen a1b1c5d2e8 (b1866 d1942 soldier, Prime Minister) [DSAB I:366]
Cape Town 131 Bree St 45a, *Bergvliet* 151c, *Wellington* Soetendal 311c
- Hertzog**, Johannes Albertus Munnik a1b1c5d2 (b1826 d1895 Gen Hertzog/father tr1856 trs1870)
Wellington Soetendal 311c
- Hertzog**, Johannes Mattheus a1b1 (b1737 d1812 tr1767)
Cape Town 131 Bree St 45a
- Hertzog**, Susanna MJ (c1892)
Cape Town DR Tafelberg Church 39c
- Hertzog**, Willem Frederik a1b1c6 (b1792 d1847 JM/sn surveyor) [DSAB I:379]
45a, *Cape Town* 131 Bree St 45a, *Bergvliet* 151c, *Stellenbosch* Herte St 190a, *Stellenbosch map* 171a, 177b, 178c, 179b, 180b, 182c, 185a, 187a, 188ac, *Somerset West* 239a, *Franschhoek* Jan Joubert's Gat Bridge 287c, *Villiersdorp* Radyn 425c
- Herwig**, JF (tr1799)
Tokai 151c
- Hesse**, F (FW/sn, architect, see also adjacent entries)
biog 590c
- Hesse**, FW & F (architects, see also adjacent entries)
Cape Town Orange St Campus Pathology Lab 38c, *Hopefield* DR Church 342a, *Swellendam* DR Church 456c, *Graaff-Reinet* Town Hall 567c
- Hesse**, FW [Folkert Wilko] (architect 1855-1924, see also adjacent entries)
biog 590c, *De Doorns* Old DR Church 391a, *Uniondale* DR Church 522a
- Hesse**, FW, & Son
see adjacent entries
- Hesse**, Heinrich Pieter (gr1752)
Cape Town 133/135 Bree St 45b

- Hesse**, Robertson, RM, & (architects, see also FW Hesse etc)
Stellenbosch Theological Seminary 173c, 184c
- Hessenbosch**, JC (master mason c1782)
Cape Town Martin Melck House 47c
- Het Stellenbosche Meedewerkende Zendingen Genootschap**
Stellenbosch Rhenish Church 177b, 157 Dorp St 183c
- Heufke**, Johan Gerhardus (tr1759)
Saldanha Geelbekfontein 341a
- Heufke**, Johannes (tr1703 x Alida Botma)
Mowbray Welgelegen 96b
- Heuser**, Johan Leopold (tr1807 trs1808)
Mowbray Bloemendal 96a
- Heydt**, Johann Wolfgang (artist active 1741)
Constantia Groot Constantia 141a
- Heyneke**, Johannes Christoffel (c1876)
Stellenbosch Oom Samie se Winkel 180a, 44 Alexander St 185c
- Heyns**, — (cabinetmaker c1841)
George DR Church 484c
- Heyns**, Paulus (gr1707)
Malmesbury Rozenburg 321a
- Hickel**, PE, Rev (tr1885)
Cape Town Moravian Hill 56c, Moravian Church 56c
- Hidding** family
Newlands Newlands House 112b
- Hiddingh**, J, Dr (d1889)
Newlands Cannon Brewery 113b
- Hiddingh**, Jonas Michiel, Dr a1b4 (b1813 tr1859)
Newlands Newlands House 112b, 4 Hiddingh Ave 113b
- Hiddingh**, Michiel a1b-c- (Jonas Michiel/nephew tr1880)
Newlands 4 Hiddingh Ave 113b
- Hiddingh**, Sophia (Willem/dau x Jamison c1879)
St James 2 Main Rd 156c
- Hiddingh**, W, Dr (c1910)
Cape Town Hiddingh Hall 38c
- Hiddingh**, Willem (Sophia/father mid 19th C)
St James 2 Main Rd 156c
- Hiebner**, Petrus Johannes (tr1799 g1800)
Stellenbosch Zevenfontein/Zevenwacht 217a
- Higgs**, J (architect c1845)
Wynberg School of Industry 130c
- Hill**, James Montgomery, Capt (magistrate c1853)
Piquetberg 12 Waterkant St 347b
- Hilligers**, Frans (tr1782)
Cape Town 105 Bree St 44c, *Cape Town* 15 Helliger Lane 55a
- Historical Homes of South Africa**
Cape Town 122 Bree St 45a, 14 Keerom St 51c, *Stellenbosch* 171b, Old Lutheran Church 175a, Burgher House 177a, *Libertas Parva* 179b, 63 Dorp St Vredelust 179c, 48/50 Dorp St 179c, *Gimnasia* 182a, 141/143 Dorp St Ou Pastorie 182c, 152/154 Dorp St 182c, 156 Dorp St 182c, 153 Dorp St 183b, 157 Dorp St 183c, 159 Dorp St 184a, 47 Church St 184c, 44 Alexander St 185c, 11 Drostdy St 187b, 4/6 Ryneveld St 188a, *Paarl* 188 Main St 264c, 11 Pastorie Lane 266a, *Mamre* Water-mill 335a, *Tulbagh* 367c, *Swellendam* 12 van Oudtshoorn St 457c, 21 van Oudtshoorn St 458b, 147 Voortrek St 461c, *Graaff-Reinet* 563b, Old Drostdy 566a, Drostdy-Hof 568a, 21 Parsonage St 570b
- Hitchin**, Thomas (architect c1902)
Vredehoek Nazareth House Vredehoek 63b
- Hodgson**, John Hamilton (x Maria Barry c1850)
Heidelberg Koetsersvlei 469a
- Hodgson**, TL, Rev (tr1845)
Rosebank Old Methodist Church 98c, Kilindini 98c
- Hoeks**, Anna (x I Schryver tr1714)
Stellenbosch Lanzerac 197a, Nektar 198b, Jonkershoek 199a
- Hoesch**, A (architect)
Oudtshoorn Arbeidsgenot 509a
- Hoets**, Jan a1 (d1818 tr1803)
Rondebosch Rustenburg 102a
- Hoets**, Jan Hendrik (c1826)
Cape Town 105 Bree St 44c
- Hoettermann**, Jan Willem (tr1798)
Cape Town 53/55 Church St 49a
- Hoffman**, Dirk Wouter a1b3 (b1752 JB/sn tr1773 g1780)
Stellenbosch Blaauwklippen 234b
- Hoffman**, Jan Bernhard (c1802?)
Stellenbosch 30 Church St D'Ouwe Werf 184b
- Hoffman**, JC (doctor c1805)
Tulbagh 40 Church St 373a
- Hoffman**, Johan Bernhard a1 (a1744 d1800 Stellenbosch asst Landdrost c1771 tr1762-73 g1771)
Stellenbosch *Libertas Parva* 179b, *Libertas* 179b, 231c, *Blaauwklippen* 234ab
- Hoffman**, Josias a1b1c2 (b1733 d1871)
Stellenbosch Moederkerk 171c
- Hoffman**, Josias Philip a1b1c2d7 (b1808 OFS President)
Stellenbosch Moederkerk 171c
- Hoffman**, Josias, Dr (c1880)
Paarl 2 Church Sq 262a
- Hoffman**, Josias, sons of (c1880)
Paarl 2 Church Sq 262a
- Hoffman**, P (c1904)
Knysna DR Church 519b
- Hofman**
 see Hoffman
- Hofmeyr**, AJL, Rev (c1893)
Prince Albert 2 Pastorie St 514c
- Hofmeyr**, Hendrik Johannes a1b1c8 (b1798 d1866 xxx widow NN Smuts tr1830 tr1856)
Gardens Krynauw St 66c, Bellevue 71a
- Hofmeyr**, Jan Christoffel (tr1874)
Gardens Leinster Hall 71a
- Hofmeyr**, Jan Hendrik a1 (b1721 a1744 d1805 xxx Maria W Smuts)
Gardens Welgemeend 70c, *Rondebosch* Groote Schuur 103a
- Hofmeyr**, Jan Hendrik a1b1c7 (b1796 d1877 Advocate, insolvent, Bredasdorp Magistrate, c1841)
Gardens Waterhof 69b, St Ronans 69b
- Hofmeyr**, Jan Hendrik a1b2c1 (b1789 d1862)
Gardens Welgemeend 70c
- Hofmeyr**, Jan Hendrik a1b2c1d4 (b1818 d1893)
Gardens Welgemeend 70c
- Hofmeyr**, Jan Hendrik a1b2c1d4e1 (1845-1909 'Onze Jan' political leader) [DSAB II:314]

- Gardens* Welgemeend 70c, *Stellenbosch*
Langverwacht 217b
- Hofmeyr, JN**, Rev (c1847)
Calvinia 534c
- Hofmeyr, NJ**, Prof (c1900)
Stellenbosch Hofmeyr Hall 184c, Theological
Seminary 173c
- Hofmeyr, Sebastiaan** Valentyn a1b1c8d3 (b1830 tr1855)
Gardens Krynauw St 66c, Leinster Hall 70c
- Hofmeyr, Stephanus** Johannes a1b2 (b1760 d1826 tr1789)
Gardens Welgemeend 70c
- Hogg, James** (architect c1862)
Cape Town Old Synagogue 37b
- Hogg, White &** (architects c1862)
Rondebosch Diocesan College 107c
- Hollett, William**, Capt (c1826)
George Old Drostdy 484b
- Holloway, Maj** (c1825)
Franschhoek Jan Joubert's Gat Bridge 287c
- Holsmit, Jan** a1 (gr1692)
Agter Paarl Landskroon 289a
- Holtzapfel, Friedrich** Gotthold (tr1790)
Stellenbosch Grosvenor House 187b
- Holtzhausen** family
Heidelberg Plattekloof 471c
- Holtzhausen, Andries** a1 (T Botha/son-in-law c1740)
Heidelberg Plattekloof 471c, 472a
- Hoogenhout, CP** (c1866)
Wellington 37 Fontein St 305c, Groenberg Primary
School 311b
- Hop** is a different family from Hoppe
- Hop, Anna** Margaretha a1b2 (b1719 Hendrik/sister x JP
Giebeler xx M Melck c1752)
Stellenbosch Elsenburg 207c, Muldersvlei 209b
- Hop, Hendrik** a1b1 (b1716 explorer)
Stellenbosch Elsenburg 207c
- Hope, William**, Maj (Auditor-General c1852)
Hopefield 341c
- Hopley, William** Musgrave (surveyor active c1821-c1868)
Swellendam Old Prison 456a, 218 Voortrek St 461c,
245 Voortrek St 463a, *Malgas* Mallegas Craal 466c,
Bredasdorp 442c, De Hoop 445a, *Ladismith* 491a,
Belvidere 517c, Ashford 517c
- Hoppe** is a different family from Hop
- Hoppe, Catharina** Magdalena (b1741 d1778 x Jac Hugo xx
W de Vos, c1771 g1768)
De Doorns Clovelly 391c, Buffelskraal 391c
- Horak, Adriaan** Martin a1b4 (b1747 c1780)
Agter Paarl Vrymansfontein 290a, 292a
- Horak, Andries** Menso a1b4c2 (b1780 Adriaan Martin/sn
g1800 tr1811)
Paarl Optenhorst 269a, *Agter Paarl* Otterkuil 292a,
269a
- Horak, Jan** Andries a1 (a1734 Swellendam Landdrost
1749-66)
Barrydale Rotterdam 466bc
- Horak, Jan** Carel a1b2c1 (b1766 d1833 gr1814 tr1821-26)
Oranjezicht Nooitgedacht 73a, *Camps Bay* Round
House 81c
- Horne** family, descendants of WN
Wynberg 14 Main Rd 130b
- Horne, WN** (surveyor tr1856)
Wynberg 14 Main Rd 130b
- Hottentots**
see Khoi people
- Hough** family, descendants of Kootjie
Calvinia Elandsvlei 537c
- Hough, George**, Rev (gr1813)
Simon's Town Rocklands 166b
- Hough, Kootjie** (c1812)
Calvinia Elandsvlei 537c
- Howe, —** (missionary c1876)
Haarlem Lutheran Mission Church 524a
- Hoyz, Hoffland** c1890s
Ladismith 27a Church St 492b
- Hudson, —** (artist c1822)
Uitenhage Old Drostdy 526c
- Hugo** family, descendants of Gabriel Jacobus/sn
Brede Rivier Eendragt aan de Waaihoek 384c
- Hugo** family, descendants of Jacobus Francois
Brede Rivier Wilgevlei ondererf 384c
- Hugo** family
Daljosaphat Goede Rust 295b
- Hugo** family
Franschhoek Cabriere 285c
- Hugo** family
Seaforth Hugo Cemetery 166a
- Hugo, Aletta** Elsje a1b3c1d5e2 (b1792 d1840 Daniel/dau x
Izaak van Heerden, c1808)
Brede Rivier Bosjesmansvallei/Wilgevlei 384a,
Hervat 384a
- Hugo, AM** (historian)
171c
- Hugo, Anna** Elisabeth (Gabriel/dau x J de Vos, c1836)
Brede Rivier Olifantsberg 384c
- Hugo, Catharina** Margaretha (tr1812)
Tulbagh Monbijou 36 Church St 372c
- Hugo, Daniel** (Jacobus/sn tr1808 trs1848)
Drakenstein Le Plessis Marle 278a
- Hugo, Daniel** (Pieter/sn g1790 c1817)
Brede Rivier Bosjesmansvallei/Wilgevlei 383c,
Hervat 384a
- Hugo, Daniel** (tr1785 trs1786)
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42b
- Hugo, Daniel** a1 (bc1665 ac1688 d1725 tr1708)
Paarl Bethel 268ca, *Simondium* Zion 268c, *De*
Doorns Clovelly 391c
- Hugo, Daniel**, widow, ie Anna Rousseau (b1691 dc1752 x
D Hugo xx Jean Blignaut, c1725)
Paarl Bethel 268ca, *Simondium* Zion 268c
- Hugo, Elisabeth** (dc1783x David de Villiers a3b-, c1760s)
Drakenstein Vredelust 277c, 278a, Rust-en-Vrede
278a
- Hugo, Gabriel** a1b2c2d10 (b1774 d1862 Jacobus/sn
Jacobus/brother tr1794)
Brede Rivier Breede Rivier 383bc, Eendragt aan de
Waaihoek 383b, 384c, Olifantsberg 384c
- Hugo, Gabriel** Francois (tr1840 g1837)
De Doorns Karbonaatjeskraal 393c
- Hugo, Jacobus** a1b2c2 (b1733 d1796 Gabriel/father
Jacobus/father trs1794)
Brede Rivier Breede Rivier 383b, De Liefde 383b

Hugo, Jacobus a1b2c2d6 (b1765 d1842 Jacobus/sn Gabriel/brother JF/father tr1794 gr1837)
Brede Rivier Breede Rivier 383bc

Hugo, Jacobus a1b3c4 (b1737 d1769 Pieter/sn, Daniel/grandson x Catharina M Hoppe (1741-78) tr1756 g1768)
De Doorns Clovelly 391c

Hugo, Jacobus a1b3c4, wife of, ie Catharina Magdalena Hoppe (b1741 d1778 x Jac Hugo xx W de Vos, c1771)
De Doorns Clovelly 391c, Buffelskraal 391c

Hugo, Jacobus Francois a1b2c2d6e7 aka "Koos Mosterdpotje" (b1816 d1893 Jacobus/sn mid 19th C)
Brede Rivier Breede Rivier 383b, Bosjesmansvallei/Wilgevlei 383c, Wilgevlei ondererf 384c

Hugo, Jan Gysbert (c1845 see also poss next entry)
Franschhoek 283b, La Cotte 283b

Hugo, Jan Gysbert (tr1832, tr1804 trs1866 see also poss previous entry)
Daljosaphat Goede Rust 295b, Non-Pareil 295c

Hugo, Magdalena Elisabeth (x DJ de Wet, c1855)
Rawsonville Brandvlei 386c

Hugo, Petrus Daniel (Daniel/sn c1808 gr1830)
Brede Rivier Bosjesmansvallei/Wilgevlei 383c, 384a, Wilgevlei ondererf 384c

Hugo, Pieter a1b3 (b1710 d1752 Daniel/sn gr1727 gr1750)
De Doorns Clovelly 391c, Buffelskraal 393a

Hugo, Pieter Francois a1b2c2d7 (b1786 d1865 veldcornet)
Seaforth Hugo Cemetery 166a

Hugo, Rachel a1b2c4 (b1741 x G Rousseau xx J Jordaan, c1818)
De Doorns De Doorns 391b

Hugod
 see Hugo

Huguenot Training College
Wellington Sendingsinstitute 303c

Huguenot University College
Wellington Sendingsinstitute 303c

Human family, descendants of Johannes
Bredasdorp Kykoedie 444c

Human, Johannes (gr1832)
Bredasdorp Kykoedie 444bc

Human, Jurgen Johannes (tr1819)
Gardens 16/22 Hof St 68c

Human, Petronella Magdalena (1867 x AS Roux)
Franschhoek DR Cemetery 285c

Humphries, —, (two sisters)
Kalk Bay Holy Trinity Church 158b

Hunt, William (tr1837)
Rondebosch Albion Spring 105ab

Hurling, J Frederik (tr1791)
Oranjezicht Zorgvliet 73a, Hurling Pump 73a

Hurter, Jacobus Arnoldus (tr1827)
Clovelly Homestead 159a

Hurter, Jan Willem a1b5 (b1762 x Martha M Munnik tr1785)
Simon's Town Admiralty House 161a, Palace Barracks 163a

Hurter, Jan Willem a1b5, widow, ie Martha M Munnik (trs1814)
Simon's Town Admiralty House 161a

Husing

see Huysing

Huysing, Henning a1 (b1649 a1673 d1713 gr1690) [DSAB IV:248]
Stellenbosch Meerlust 225c, 228a, FaureRd Welmoed 223c, Klavervallei 228a, Mamre 331c

I

Ida (purported person late 17th C)

Stellenbosch Ida's Valley 199c

IDT 1806 (gable initials) prob Johannes Jacobus Du Toit (g1806 gr1819)

Hex River Tweefontein 389c

IHM 1767 (transom initials) poss Johannes Hugo metselaar
Hex River Lemoenbult 307a, 391c

IHM 1768 (transom initials) poss Johannes Hugo metselaar
Hex River Lemoenbult 307a, 391c

IHVVM 1797 (gable initials) of metselaar
Agter Paarl Rhebokskloof 292b, 307a

IHVVT 1797 (gable initials) of timmerman
Agter Paarl Rhebokskloof 292b, 307a

Ikwezi Community Centre

Daljosaphat Vlakkeland 295b

Imbert, Jean (gr1694)

Daljosaphat Languedoc & Mine 299b

Immelman, Daniel Ferdinand (tr1788 trs1812)

Stellenbosch Bellevue/Hou den Mond/Hou den Bek 214ab

Immelman, Justus Ludolf (DF/sn tr1812)

Stellenbosch Bellevue/Hou den Mond/Hou den Bek 214b

Imperial Cold Storage and Supply Company (c1902)

Simon's Town 88 St George's St 163c

Inglesby, TJC (builder c1876)

Cape Town Metropolitan Methodist Church 41a

Inwood, — (British architect c1822)

Cape Town St George's Cathedral 49c

Isaacs, D, & Co (c1902)

Cape Town 96 Longmarket St 48c

Islamic

see Muslim

Italian Legation (20th C)

Muizenberg Labia Museum 155c

IWDV 1852 (gable initials) ie Isak Wilhelm van der Vyver

Ladismith Buffelsdrift 494b

J

Jacob

see Jacobs

Jacobs, Adam (builder c1861)

Fraserburg Peperbus 541c, Fraserburg St Augustine's Church 542a

Jacobs, Daniel (D/father tr1752)

Franschhoek Champagne 286a

Jacobs, Daniel (Daniel/sn x S Maree g1804)

Franschhoek La Dauphine 286ab

Jacobs, David (gr1862)

Laingsburg Zoute Kloof 547b

- Jacobs**, Gabriel Gerhardus (gr1838)
Carnarvon Vischgat 541a
- Jacobs**, Lourens (gr1862)
Laingsburg Zoute Kloof 547b
- Jacobs**, Pierre a1 (gr1708)
Drakenstein Goede Hoop 273a, Bellingham 280c
- Jacobs**, Pieter (c1794)
Brede Rivier Haartebeestrivier 384c, Almarde 385a
- Jacobs**, Pieter Daniel (c1825)
Beaufort West 111 Bird St 550c
- Jacobs**, Pieter Jacobus (Pieter/sn gr1845)
Brede Rivier Haartebeestrivier 384c, Almarde 385a
- Jacobs**, Stephanus Christoffel (Pieter/sn gr1845)
Brede Rivier Haartebeestrivier 384c, Almarde 385a
- Jacobs**, Suzanne a1b3 (Pierre/dau c1700)
Drakenstein Bellingham 280c
- Jacobsz**
see Jacobs
- JAL** 1768 (gable initials) prob Johannes Albertus Loubser
De Doorns Clovelly 391c
- Jamison**, Sophia, Mrs (Willem Hiddingh/dau c1879)
St James 2 Main Rd 156c
- Jan** van Boekies
see Boekies, Jan van
- Jan** van Ceylon
see Ceylon, Jan van
- Jannasch**, FW, Prof (c1905)
Stellenbosch Old Conservatorium 192a
- Janse van Rensburg**, Hendrik Petrus (gr1818 trs1839, see also poss next entry)
Petersburg Petersburg 571b, Nootgedacht 571c
- Janse van Rensburg**, Hendrik Pieter (tr1838 trs1872, see also poss previous entry)
Koue Bokkeveld Groenfontein 379c
- Janse van Rensburg**, NJ (tr1849)
Koue Bokkeveld Leeuwkuil 380b
- Janse van Rensburg**, WA (19th c)
Bredasdorp Potteberg 444c
- Jansen**, Arnoud a4 aka Arnoud Tamboer (c1685)
Stellenbosch Spier 222c
- Jansen**, Barend a10 (c1693)
Agter Paarl Vrymansfontein 290a
- Jansen**, Cornelia (x CO Hager c1842)
16a
- Jansen**, EG, Dr (b1881 d1951 Governor General)
Cape Town Bo-Kaap 52c
- Jansen**, Lysbeth (Free Black c1698)
Stellenbosch Jonkershoek 199a
- Janssen**
see Jansen
- Janssens**, JW, Gen (Cape Governor 1802/3-06) [DSAB III:442]
Cape Town Parade 27b, Tuynhuys 36a, Tana Baru cemetery 55b, *Rondebosch* Common 107a, *Somerset West* Voorburg 246a, *Hopefield* Lange Rietvallei 343c, *Tulbagh* 367b, Old Drostdy 369c, *Genadendal* 431a, *Heidelberg* Krombeksrivier 471c, *Laingsburg* Zoute Kloof 547b, *Graaff-Reinet* 563a, *Nieu-Bethesda* Jansenville DR Church 573c
- Jansz**
see Jansen
- Jantze**, Epeneta (Khoi convert c1813)
Pacaltsdorp Old Cemetery 486c
- Japha**, Todeschini and (historians)
Green Point 78a, 78b
- JDT** 1854 (gable initials paired with MST)
Rawsonville Klipdrif 385c
- Jenkinson**, J (c1903)
Rondebosch 29 Arundel Rd 109c, *Muizenberg* 196 Main Rd 155c
- Jenour**, — (architect c1881)
Cape Town Portswood Rd Moorings 59b
- Jeppé**, Carl (b1858 d1933 Randlord, politician c1897) [DSAB II:337]
Wynberg Trovato 128a
- Jerling**, Jan Jacob (c1786)
Plettenberg Bay Timber Store 521b
- Jewish people** (specific references only; synagogues not captured)
Cape Town Old Synagogue 37b, *Gardens* 16/22 Hof St 69a, *Malmesbury* Old Synagogue 323c, *Oudtshoorn* 506a
- JH** 1768 (gable initials) ie Jacobus Hugo a1b3c4
De Doorns Clovelly 391c
- JJC** 1768 (gable initials)
see rather JH
- JJM** 1842 (gable initials)
Wellington 34 Bain St 305c
- Johnman**, Charles (x Dorothea 20th C)
Stellenbosch 6 Schreuder St 190a
- Johnman**, Dorothea (x Charles Johnman 20th C)
Stellenbosch 6 Schreuder St 190a
- Johnson**, BA (historian)
Mowbray 32-68 Strubens Rd 98ab, *Kenilworth* 6 Selwyn Rd 121a, *Wynberg* 1 Cornwall Place 130a
- Jonasse**, Helena (x C Wijnantsz xx Claas Coert, c1785)
Observatory Westoe 93a
- Jones & Draiby**
see Jones, HT, & Draiby
- Jones & McWilliams** (architects)
Gardens Longkloof Studios 66b
- Jones**, HT [Herbert Thomas] (b1875)
biog 590c, *Tamboerskloof* 20 Brownlow Rd 77c, *Rosebank* Methodist Church 98c, 2 Chapel Lane 98c, *Wellington* DR Church 303b
- Jones**, HT, & Draiby (architects, see also HT Jones)
Rondebosch 17 Thornhill Rd 109c, *Claremont* Methodist Church 115a
- Jones**, Josephus (surveyor, artist active 1784-1811)
22b, *Cape Town* Panorama 27b, Tuynhuys 35c, 36a, 67 Dorp St 55b, 71/75 Dorp St 55c, 81 Dorp St 55c, *Newlands* Newlands House 112a, *Wynberg* Glebe Cottage 131a, *Kleine Oude Wynberg* 134a, *Darling* Ganzekraal 336b, *Sonderend River* Zoetemelksvlei 437b
- Jones**, Robert Crofts (teacher c1837)
Wynberg 14 Main Rd 130b
- Jones**, W, Bishop (c1902)
St James 94 Main Rd 157c
- Jones**, William (architect c1823)
Simon's Town St Francis Church 162a, *Worcester* Old Drostdy 395b

- Joosten**, Jacobus (gr1771)
Nieu-Bethesda Wilgerbosch 573c
- Joosten**, MC, widow (tr1822)
Tulbagh 22 Church St 371a
- Jordaan**, Frans (tr1778)
Cape Town 133/135 Bree St 45b
- Jordaan**, Jacobus (c1818)
De Doorns De Doorns 391b
- Josephine**, Crown Princess of Sweden (c1802-1876)
Newlands Josephine Mill 114a
- Joubert**, — (Gideon Jacobus/sn g1860)
Drakenstein La Motte 281c
- Joubert**, — (missionary c1817)
Zoar 496a
- Joubert**, — (four men amongst 12 given a grant gr1848)
Swellendam Joubertsdal 453c
- Joubert**, Arie (c1798)
Villiersdorp De Rust 426b
- Joubert**, Daniel (x Louisa Jacoba Krige, tr1784 g1800, DJB gable initials poss c1812)
Stellenbosch Vredelust 179c, Aan-den-Weg/Bonfoi 218bc, By-den-Weg 218c, 219a
- Joubert**, Daniel Hermanus (tr1806)
Drakenstein Bien Donne 278c, 279c
- Joubert**, Elisabeth (x G Loret xx Paul Roux a1b1 c1719)
Paarl 56 Mill St 268c
- Joubert**, Francois (tr1791)
Somerset West Knorhoek 251b
- Joubert**, Frank (artist 20th C)
Claremont Vredenhof 116a
- Joubert**, Gideon (c1793)
Stellenbosch Doornbosch 234a
- Joubert**, Gideon (G/sn tr1811 c1825)
Stellenbosch Kromme Rhee 204c, 205a
- Joubert**, Gideon (Pieter/sn tr1782 trs1825)
Wellington Rhebokskloof 307b
- Joubert**, Gideon Jacobus (tr1815 trs1858 g1825 g1836)
Drakenstein La Motte 281b
- Joubert**, Gideon Johannes (Daniel/sn tr1818 c1835)
Stellenbosch By-den-Weg 219a
- Joubert**, Gideon, Field-Cornet (c1824)
Colesberg Herron 561b
- Joubert**, Jan (c1819? see also poss adjacent entry)
Franschhoek Jan Joubert's Gat Bridge 287c
- Joubert**, Jan Jacobus (tr1842 see also poss adjacent entry)
Ager Paarl Uitkyk 295a
- Joubert**, Jean a1b5 (gr1714)
Tulbagh Montpellier 367a, 375b
- Joubert**, Johan Frederik (DG van Reenen/grandson tr 1828)
Heidelberg Rhenosterfontein 470b
- Joubert**, Josia (farmer, prisoner c1780 see also poss adjacent entry)
Wupperthal Windhoek 365b
- Joubert**, Josua (tr1763 see also poss adjacent entry)
Wellington Rhebokskloof 307b
- Joubert**, Josua a1b1 or a1b5c5 (Jean/sn c1730)
Tulbagh Montpellier 375b
- Joubert**, Josua Andreas (tr1826 trs1832 c1830)
Oranjezicht Nootgedacht 73a, *Bredasdorp* Zoetendalsvallei 446c
- Joubert**, Josua Petrus (g1843)
Montagu West Rietvlei II 419b
- Joubert**, Josua, widow, ie Garde, Suzanna (xJosua Joubert a1b1 tr1733 c1771)
Tulbagh Montpellier 375b
- Joubert**, JPW (tr1878)
Swellendam Joubertsdal 453c
- Joubert**, PG (tr1874 see also poss Pieter Gideon Joubert)
Wellington Groenfontein II/De Groene Fontein 308c
- Joubert**, Pierre a1 (bc1664 a1688 d1732 tr1727c1709 gr1716)
Drakenstein L'Ormarins 280b, Bellingham 280c, La Provence 280c, 282a, *Brede Rivier* La Plaisante 383a
- Joubert**, Pieter a1b6c3 (b1724 x Magdalena van Hoeting) c1750
Drakenstein Rhone 273c
- Joubert**, Pieter a1bb8c3d6 (b1763 xx E Kriel tr1801)
Drakenstein La Provence 282a
- Joubert**, Pieter Gideon (c1853 see also poss PG Joubert)
Montagu 25 Long St 415a
- Joubert**, Pieter Gideon, father of (Justice of the Peace, Bank Director c1853)
Montagu 25 Long St 415a
- Joubert**, PJ (tr1831)
Elim Ratelrivier 449c
- Joubert**, PJ, Gen (1831-1900 Transvaal politician) [DSAB I:412]
Montagu 25 Long St 415a
- Joubert**, Willem Adolph (Daniel/sn tr1812 see also poss adjacent entry)
Stellenbosch Aan-den-Weg/Bonfoi 218b, 219a
- Joubert**, Willem Adolph (tr1828 d1865 see also poss adjacent entry)
Ager Paarl Goede Hoop/Mooikelder 292c
- Jourdaan**
see Jourdan
- Jourdan** family (c1790s)
Franschhoek Klein Cabriere 285c
- Jourdan**, Pierre a1 (gr1694)
Franschhoek Cabriere 285c [also many others]
- Jourdan**, Stephanus Petrus (gr1784)
Paarl 212 Main St 265a
- JPJB** 1843 (gable initials) ie Josua Petrus Joubert
Montagu West Rietvlei II 419b
- JSJB** 1860 (gable initials) ie Joubert, — (Gideon Jacobus/sn g1860)
Drakenstein La Motte (later house) 281c
- JVDS** 1834 (gable initials)
Swellendam 268 Voortrek St 462c
- JW** (artist J White active 1844-53)
Wynberg Glebe Cottage 131a, *Colesberg* 557c

K

- Kaap**, Fytje van de aka Sophia Willemse (washerwoman tr1832)
Wynberg East Station Square 135b
- Kaap**, Rachel van de (x J Sintler xx A Zasman tr1816)
Wynberg Kleine Oude Wynberg 134a
- Kaap**, Saartje van de (d1847 Coridon van Bengalen/dau x Imam Achmat of Bengal)

- Cape Town Mosque Noorul Islam 46a, Auwal (Owal) Mosque 55b*
- Kaap**, Tryn van de (trs1809)
Cape Town Auwal (Owal) Mosque 55b
- Kaffer**, Jan (c1840)
Carnarvon Schietfontein 539c
- Kalden**, Petrus see Calden, Petrus, Rev (gr1699)
FaureRd Zandvliet 229c, 230b
- Kallenbach & Reynolds** (architects c1904)
Laingsburg DR Church 547b
- Kamp**, — (c1900), Mrs
Wynberg 32/34 Durban Rd 132b
- Kamp**, WH (gr1742)
Citrusdal Baths 355c
- Kannemeyer**, —, (20th C)
Somerset West Bizweni 240c
- Kareberg Kaffers** (Xhosas and Basters c1840)
Carnarvon 539c
- Keet**, JH (minister c1864)
Bredasdorp Independent Church 442c
- Kendall & Morris** (architects)
Gardens Mount Nelson Hotel 67c, Oranjezicht Nooitgedacht 72c
- Kendall**, Franklin Kaye (architect a1896, see also Herbert Baker & Kendall; Herbert Baker, Masey & Kendall; Kendall & Morris)
biog 590c, 16b, *Salt River St Luke Church 90b, Claremont Good Shepherd Chapel 115a, Kenilworth 16 Ascot Rd 121c, Constantia Groot Constantia 141b, Stellenbosch Lanzerac 197b, Nooitgedacht 213b, FaureRd Zandvliet Kramat 231b, Drakenstein Bien Donne 278c*
- Kendall**, Herbert Baker & (architects)
Cape Town Hiddingh Hall 38c, Vredehoek Nazareth House 63c, Kenilworth 16 Ascot Rd 121c, Swellendam Christ Church 460c
- Kendall**, Herbert Baker, Masey & (architects)
Wynberg Highlands 129a
- Kennedy**, — (c1848)
Belvidere 517c
- Kenner & Co**
Mossel Bay 78 Bland St 482a
- Kerr**, William (c1827)
Grabouw 5 Max Harris St 423b
- Keyter**, Anthonie Petrus (gr1833 gr1829)
Caledon Dieprivier 430c, Middelpaas 431a
- Khoi people** (see also Mission Societies, individuals, etc)
Observatory Coornhoop 92b, Riebeek West Zonquasdrift 327c, Mamre Louwsplaas 331c, Saldanha Oude Post 341b, Piquetberg 346c, Clanwilliam Piekenierskloof Pass 353a, Olifants River valley 356b, Wupperthal 361c-364c, Melkboom 365b, Vredendal 365c, Genadendal 431ab, Sonderend River Ziekenhuys 437b, Bredasdorp Kykoedie 444c, Elim 448a, (Swellendam Oefeningshuis 457a), Suurbraak 464a, Heidelberg Tradouw 469c, Gantouw 469c, Karreedouw 469c, Still Bay Palinggat 475a, Pacaltsdorp 486b, Congregational Church 486c, Old Cemetery 486c, Volmoed 504c, Knysna 519a, Clarkson 525c, Hankey 526a, Bethelsdorp 526a
- Kickers**, Maria (x Jan Cornelisz xx F Botha, c1694)
Somerset West Zandberg/Scholtzenhof 240c
- King**, John (c1894)
Durbanville 2/4 Church St 315b
- Kinnear**, William (ostrich farmer c1835)
Beaufort West 25 Donkin St 551a
- Kinneburg**, D (tr1825)
Stellenbosch 157 Dorp St 183c
- Kinsella**, Dympna, Mother (tr1871)
Wynberg Springfield Convent 125c
- Kipling**, Rudyard (1865-1936 author)
Rondebosch Wooolsack 104a
- Kirsteman**, William, Maj (architect Royal Engineers c1796)
Hout Bay East Fort 166c
- Kirsten**, Gezina a1b3 (b1756 x Baron WFvR van Oudtshoorn)
Gardens Van Oudtshoorn Tomb 67b
- Kirsten**, Johannes Frederik a1 (a1740 d1784 False Bay poshouer, rich man tr1765)
Constantia Alphen 138c, 140b? [also Six Cape Town Houses, Imhoff's Gift]
- Kirsten**, Johannes Pieter a1b4 (b1758 Johannes/sn trc1770 c1880/90s)
Constantia Alphen 138c, 140b, Simon's Town 84 St George's St 163c
- Kirsten**, Willem Ferdinand a1b4c9 (b1788 gr1813)
Peninsula Zilvermyn 168c
- Kitshoff**, Johannes Jacobus (tr1844)
Witte Water 347c
- Klaas Waarzegger** (nickname) ie Meurant, Louis Henri (Cradock magistrate c1864)
Cradock DR Church 574b
- Klein**, Hendrik Joseph (artist b1767 ac1795 d1810)
Woodstock Zonnebloem 86a, Roodebloem 86a
- Klerk**
see De Klerk
- Kloppers**, Balthazar J (c1890)
Robertson Clairvaux 410a
- Klue** family
Oudtshoorn Middelwater 510a
- Knab**, — (missionary c1817)
Stellenbosch 11/13 Market St 190c
- Knight**, Clifford (American vice-consul c1899)
Muizenberg 198 Main Rd 155c
- Knipe & Rossouw** (Worcester carpenters c1860)
Montagu 24 Bath St 416c
- Knobel**, JBC (b1781 d1827 surveyor general x Maria TWE von Buchenroder) [DSAB IV:282]
Claremont Knobel Tomb 115c, Wynberg Glebe Cottage 131a, Darling Bokbaai 337c
- Knobel**, JBC, wife of, ie Maria TWE von Buchenroder (FCLJvB/dau x JBC Knobel, c1827)
Claremont Knobel Tomb 115c
- Knothe-Cohn**, Gertrud (art restorer 20th C)
Stellenbosch Libertas 232c
- Knox**, Edwill Baldwin John (architect ac1878)
biog 590c, *Cape Town St Paul's Parish Church 45c, Rondebosch Diocesan College 107c*
- Knudsen**, — (artist c1845)
Wupperthal 364a
- Koekemoer**, Anna Catharina (xxxx EF von Kamptz, c1778)
Camps Bay Ravenstein 82b

- Kohler**, Charles (wine grower c1907)
Montagu Long/Kohler St 416a
- Kohler**, W (architect c1860)
Cape Town National Library 36a
- Kohrhammer**, — (missionary c1807)
Mamre 331c
- Kok** family
Ladismith Hoeko 495c
- Kok**, — (father of AM, HC, WJ c1800?)
Ladismith Hoeko 495c
- Kok**, AM (—/sn gr1838)
Ladismith Hoeko 495c
- Kok**, HC (—/sn gr1838)
Ladismith Hoeko 495c
- Kok**, WJ (—/sn gr1838)
Ladismith Hoeko 495c
- Kolb** or **Kolbe** (author, traveller at Cape 1705-13)
Tygerberg 313a
- Kolbe**, —, Rev (20th C)
Rondebosch Kolbe House 104c
- Kolonie van Stellenbosch** see Stellenbosch Landdrost and Heemraden
- Kolver**, Andreas, Rev (c1782)
Cape Town Martin Melck House 47c
- Koopmans-de Wet**, — [Margaretha] (d1911 Maria/sister)
Cape Town Koopmans-de Wet House 47a
- Koopmans-de Wet**, Maria (b1834 d1906 benefactress)
[DSAB I:436]
Cape Town Castle 30c, Koopmans-de Wet House 47a, Wynberg DR Churchyard 125b
- Korsten & Kiesewetter** (storekeepers c1805)
Simon's Town 134 Main Rd 164b
- Korsten**, P (tr1839 trs1859)
Stellenbosch Skuinshuis 189a
- Korsten**, PFJ (c1890s)
Gordon's Bay 137 Beach Rd 253c
- Koster**, Willem (gr1814)
Swellendam 217 Voortrek St 462a
- Kotze**, Jan Jurgen (tr1834)
Hopefield Lange Rietvallei 343c, 5 other farms 343c
- Kotze**, PJ (tr1850)
Gardens Leeuwenhof Botuin 69b
- Kramer**, Cornelis (c1810)
Tulbagh 26 Church St 372a
- Kramer**, Johan George (tr1790)
Drakenstein Rust-en-Vrede 278a
- Krause**, JJ
Observatory Coornhoop 92bc
- Kretzen**, — (missionary c1850)
Ladismith Old DR Church 491a
- Kreutzmann**
see Kruysman
- Kriel** family, descendants of Jacobus Petrus
Franschhoek Keerweder 287c
- Kriel** family, descendants of Johannes David
Montagu West Derdeheuvel 420c
- Kriel** family
Franschhoek DR Cemetery 285a
- Kriel**, Alexander Floris (g1892)
Montagu 40 Long St 415c, Montagu West Derdeheuvel 421a
- Kriel**, Elisabeth [Anna] a1b5c2 (b1762 x P de Villiers xx P Joubert, c1801)
Drakenstein La Provence 282a
- Kriel**, Gideon Josua (c1886)
Franschhoek Keerweder 287c
- Kriel**, Jacobus Petrus a1b5c5 poss (b1769 gr1805 gr1831)
Drakenstein Dassenberg 283a
- Kriel**, Jacobus Petrus a1b5c5d2 poss (b1803 d1881 tr1828 tr1847)
Franschhoek Keerweder 287c
- Kriel**, Johannes David (gr1825)
Montagu West Derdeheuvel 420c
- Kriel**, Theodorus Louis (c1830?)
Robertson Boplaas 410b
- Krige**, C Joel (politician c1910)
Onrus 451c
- Krige**, Francois (artist)
Montagu 35 Long St 416a
- Krige**, Japie (rugby Springbok)
Stellenbosch 7 Neethling St 192c
- Krige**, JD (tr1869 Gen Smuts/father-in-law)
Stellenbosch Libertas Parva 179b
- Krige**, JGJ, Rev (Japie/father c1910 c1894)
Stellenbosch 7 Neethling St 192c, Onrus 451c
- Krige**, Johannes (g1792)
Stellenbosch Uiterwyk 217c
- Krige**, Louisa Jacoba (x Daniel Joubert c1798, LJK gable initials poss c1812)
Stellenbosch By-den-Weg 219a
- Krige**, Petrus Johannes (WA/sn c1880?)
Prince Albert 24 Church St 512c
- Krige**, Sybella Margaretha (b1870 d1954 JD Krige/dau x Gen JC Smuts)
Stellenbosch Libertas Parva 179b
- Krige**, Willem (tr1762)
Stellenbosch Groot Zalze 235a
- Krige**, Willem Adolph (b1859 d1883)
Prince Albert 24 Church St 512c
- Kromm**, — (hotelier c1876)
Graaff-Reinet Old Drostdy 566a, 569c, 3 Parliament St 569c
- Kronlein**, JC, Rev (missionary early 19th C)
Stellenbosch house near Rhenish complex 177c, 178bc
- Krugel**, Helena Catharina a2b4c3 (b1750 x Eduard Christiaan Haumann xx P Roux, tr1782)
Drakenstein Simonsvlei 275c
- Kruger**, Paul a1c2d4e2f1 [Stephanus Johannes Paulus] (1825-1904 Transvaal President)
Montagu 25 Long St 415a, Colesberg 3 Ventershoek St 559a
- Kruisman**
see Kruysman
- Kruysman**, Arend or Ary or Arnoldus (gr1712)
Wellington Nabygelegen 309c, Kruishof 310a, 311b
- Krynauw**, —, Widow (trs1787)
Stellenbosch 1 Plein St Bletterman House 185a
- Krynauw**, Christiaan (voorleser c1787)
Stellenbosch 11 Drostdy St 187b
- Krynauw**, Daniel (tr1786)
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42b

Krynauw, Marthinus (gr1770)
Stellenbosch Drostdy Inn 185c

Kuchler, Georg Konrad, Maj (architect c1805)
 biog 590c, *Paarl* Old DR Church 256bc

Kuhnel, — (missionary c1792)
Genadendal 431a, parsonage 433b

Kulpmann, JH, Rev (missionary c1846)
Saron 345b

Kunz, Johan Christian Friederich (architect c1802)
 biog 590c, *Swellendam* DR Church 456c

Kuuhl, David Benjamin (b1781)
 De Goede Verwagting *Green Point* 78b

Kuys, AJ (c1881)
Caledon 55 Mill St 429b

KWV (wine co-operative)
Stellenbosch Doornbosch 234a, *Paarl* Laborie en Picardie 301a, *La Concorde* 301c

L

Labia, N, Count (b1876 d1936 Italian diplomat, c1929)
 [DSAB IV:298]
Muizenberg Labia Museum 155c

Labuschagne, Jan (gr1723)
Paarl 16/18 Zion St 263c

Lacus, Hendrik (surveyor c1666 gr1661)
Cape Town Castle 27c, *Woodstock* Roodebloem 86a

Ladan, L (c1900)
Kalk Bay 204 Main Rd 159a

Laguerenne, DF (g1841)
Worcester Museum 21 Baring St 400c

Laing, John (Cape Commissioner of Crown Lands c1881)
Laingsburg 547a

Laing, Peter Henry (transport contractor late 19th C)
Caledon 13 Station Rd 429c

Lambrecht, Daniel (gr1831)
Piquetberg Kapteinskloof 348c

Lambrecht, F, widow (c1849)
Piquetberg Kapteinskloof 348c

Lambrecht, Hugo (c1780s)
Piquetberg Kapteinskloof 348c

Lambregts
 see Lambrecht

Landdrost and Heemraden of Drakenstein
Paarl Mill 255a, DR Parsonage 258a

Lander, John (tr1839)
Rosebank Kilindini 98c

Landsberg, Otto Heinrich Ludwig (artist a1818 d1905)
Cape Town 109 Harrington St 39a, *Wellington* DR Church 303b, Old Market Building 306a

Langenhoven, Cornelis Jacob (author 1873-1932)
Riversdale 2/4 Long St 473c, *Ladismith* Hoeko Stille Waters 495c, *Oudtshoorn* Arbeids-genot 508c, 509a

Langley, Robert (JH Muller/son-in-law whaler c1853)
St James 86 Main Rd 157c

Langschmidt, Wilhelm Heinrich Franz Ludwig (artist active c1842-66)
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42c, Bo-Kaap 52c, *Grabouw* 423a

Lankester, Henry (c1897)
Simon's Town Yarra-Yarra 163b, 54 St George's St 163b

Lankester, Henry, wife of
Simon's Town Yarra-Yarra 163b

Lankhoff, Johann Georg (tailor tr1791)
Stellenbosch 40 Alexander St Coachmans Cottage 185c

Lans, Callus (gr1690)
Drakenstein Zandvliet/Delta 280a

Lategan, Anna (c1795)
Wellington Rustenburg/De Compagnie 309a

Latrobe, Christian Ignatius (Missionary, traveller at Cape 1815-16)
Gardens Leeuwenhof 69b, *Mamre* Moravian Church 333bc

Laubscher
 see Loubser [for comparative indexing reasons]

Law, Walter Scott (architect a1899)
 biog 590c, *Green Point* Law Rd 80a, *Oranjezicht* 22 Rose Mount Ave 75c

Le Camp, Elizabeth (artist c1856)
Wynberg Wolfe/Carr Hill 134b

Le Febre, Pierre (gr1695)
Fleurbaai 233c

Le Grange, Piet (tr1832)
Oudtshoorn Baviaanskloof 510a

Le Long, Jean al (gr1713)
Drakenstein Boschendal 274c

Le Riche, Joseph a1b5 (b1722 d1775 xx M Elisabeth Rousseau, tr1766 trs1775)
Stellenbosch Groenfontein 211b, *Drakenstein* L'Arc D'Orleans 281b, 211b,

Le Riche, Joseph a1b5, widow (ie Rousseau, M Elisabeth xx Adriaan Louw, c1766 c1775)
Drakenstein L'Arc D'Orleans 281b

Le Riche, Joseph Daniel a1b5c4 (b1775 Joseph/sn x Martha M du Toit, tr1766)
Drakenstein L'Arc D'Orleans 281b

Le Riche, Susanna a1b1 (b1709 d1789 x L Fourie, c1733)
Heidelberg 13 Fourie St 471a

Le Roux
 consult also Roux

Le Roux family 1800-2001
Franschhoek Bourgogne 286c

Le Roux, — (c1812)
Volmoed Oude Muragie 505c

Le Roux, AP (gr1835)
Montagu West Goedemoed 420c

Le Roux, Bartholomeus Johannes a2b2c10d3 (b1775 Daniel/sn)
Wellington Onverwacht-Bovlei 309a

Le Roux, Daniel a2b2c10 (b1744 Pieter/sn, Gabriel/grandson x Helena de Koning)
Wellington Onverwacht-Bovlei 309a

Le Roux, Daniel a2b2c10, widow ie Helena de Koning (x D le Roux, c1800)
Wellington Onverwacht-Bovlei 309a

Le Roux, Daniel Bartolomeus (c1879)
Montagu West Le Roux 419c

Le Roux, Gabriel a2 (a1688 dc1711gr1692)
Paarl La Concorde 301b

- Le Roux, Gabriel** a2b2c3 (b1731 d1794)
Grabouw Fortuin 423b
- Le Roux, Gabriel** Hermanus (tr1810)
Wellington Champagne 303b
- Le Roux, Jan, widow** (d1812 x J Le Roux xx GS)
Hauptfleisch)
Wellington Optenhorst 309b
- Le Roux, Jean** a1 (a1688 d1711 grc1692)
Paarl De Hoop 259a, Klein Drakenstein 259a
- Le Roux, Jean** a1 (of Blois b1667 a1688 dc1711gr1692)
Daljosaphat Vlakkeland 295b
- Le Roux, Jean** a3 (ac1690 of Normandy not the
Vlakkeland man who gr1721)
Stellenbosch Langverwacht 217b
- Le Roux, JHJ** (of Baakenskraal c1909)
Oudtshoorn 146 High St 508a
- Le Roux, Pieter** a2b2c1 prob (P/sn b1728? tr1755)
Drakenstein La Paris 281a
- Le Roux, Pieter Louis** a2b2c10d2 (b1772 Daniel/sn tr1794)
Wellington Vruchtbaar 308c
- Le Roux, PJ, Rev** (c1820)
Wellington Bovlei DR Mission Church 308a
- Le Roux, SPD** (tr1899)
De Rust 505c
- Le Sueur, Franciscus, Rev** (c1751)
Malmesbury DR Church 322a
- Le Vaillant, Francois** (artist active 1781-84)
Wupperthal Heerenlogement 365a
- L'Ecreevent, Henri** (ie Arie Lekkerwyn c1690)
Drakenstein Lekkerwyn 279c, 280a
- Leeb, John Ludwig** (architect, surveyor c1818 c1845)
*Beaufort West 549a, Victoria West 554a, Richmond
555c, DR Church 555c, Graaff-Reinet 38 Caledon St
568c*
- Leeb, Philip** (tr1837)
Plumstead Meyershof/Steurhof 137c
- Leeuwenberg, Jacobus** (sculptor active 1775-83)
Cape Town Tuynhuys 36a
- Leever**
see Lever
- Leighton, Stanley** (artist active 1889)
Stellenbosch 30 Church St D'Ouwe Werf 184b
- Leipoldt, C Louis** (1880-1947, poet, CF/sn) [DSAB II:387]
Sandveld Leipoldtville 351a
- Leipoldt, CF** [Christiaan Friedrich], Rev (d1911)
Missionary Clanwilliam area, C Louis/father)
Sandveld Leipoldtville 351a
- Leipoldt, Johann Gottlieb, Rev** (Rhenish missionary
c1829)
*Stellenbosch Leipoldt House 178c, Clanwilliam 356c,
Wupperthal 361c*
- Lekkerwyn, Arie** (ie Henri L'Ecreevent c1690)
Drakenstein Lekkerwyn 279c, 280a
- Lena** (Khoi convert c1737)
Genadendal 431a
- Lennon Ltd** (Chemists)
*Cape Town 309/311 Long St 43a, Mossel Bay 64
Marsh St 482c*
- Lesar, Isaak** (bankrupt 1826)
Cape Town 105 Bree St 44c
- Lessing, Christiaan Gottlieb** a1 (b1724 a1748 d1778,
c1769)
Swellendam Kliprivier 463c
- Letterstedt, Jacob** (b1796 a1822 d1862 merchant, brewer)
[DSAB III:512]
*Rondebosch Albion Spring 105b, Newlands Josephine
Mill 114a, Josephine Mill House 114a, Mariendahl
Brewery 114b, Wynberg Lutheran Church 131b*
- Letterstedt, MB** (d1848)
Wynberg DR Churchyard 125b
- Leuner, FAW** (Oudtshoorn dentist c1908)
Pacaltsdorp Kaaimans River 487a
- Lever, Abraham** (tr1748)
Constantia Alphen 138c
- Lewcock, R** (historian)
*Cape Town Lodge de Goede Hoop 37a, Wynberg 12
Main Rd 130a, Darling Ganzekraal 337c, Tulbagh Old
Drostdy 369c*
- Lewis, GG, Col** (architect c1839)
Cape Town South African College 38a
- Lewis, Moritz** (late 19th C)
Calvinia 33/37 Water St 535c
- Lewis, Neville** (artist)
Stellenbosch Aan het Pad/Cloetesdal 202b
- Lichtenstein, Martin Hinrich Karl, Dr** (traveller, artist
active 1803-06)
*Somerset West Voorburg 246a, Mamre Klavervallei
335c, Hopefield Lange Rietvallei 343c, Tulbagh 367b,
Warme Bokkeveld Karoopoort 381c, De Doorns
Clovelly 393a, Heidelberg Krombeksrivier 471c,
Riversdale Zeekoegat 474c, Calvinia Tygerhoek 538c,
Laingsburg Zoute Kloof 547b*
- Lidderdale, Winifred Ann** (furniture collector)
Cape Town Bertram House 38c
- Liebenberg, Adriaan Johannes** (gr1831)
Witte Water 347b
- Liebenberg, BF** (c1884)
Tulbagh 18 Church St 370c
- Lieberman & Buirski** (c1899)
Robertson 41 Church St 409b
- Liebetau, Carel Wilhelm** (d1831 tr1801 gr1818 gr1828
trs1832)
Stellenbosch Bonterivier/Blyhoek/Bilton Winery 236c
- Liebetau, Hendrik Godfried** (CW/sn tr1838)
Stellenbosch Rust-en-Vrede/Bonterivier 236c, 237ac
- Liebetau, Johan Lourens** (CW/sn tr1838)
*Stellenbosch Bonterivier/Blyhoek/Bilton Winery 236c,
237ac*
- Liesching, Fritz** (tr1880)
Gardens 50 Orange St 66b
- Lifeline**
Cape Town 56 Roeland St 51a
- Lind, CM** (Swedish lawyer c1908)
Oudtshoorn 72 Baron van Rheeke St 507b
- Linde family**
Sonderend River Leeukraal cemetery 437c
- Linde, Jacobus** (commandant c1806)
Sonderend River Lindeshof 437c, Leeukraal 437c
- Linde, Jan** (Jacobus/sn commandant c1846)
Sonderend River Lindeshof 437c
- Linder, Alfred** (builder g1885)
Prince Albert 20 Church St 512b

- Linnes**, Cornelis (Stellenbosch Landdrost c1694)
Stellenbosch 47 Church St 184c, 4/6 Ryneveld St 188a
Daljosaphat Roggeland 296a
- Lister**, Joseph Storr (b1852 d1927 forester) [DSAB III:527]
Tokai 151c
- Liston**, — (builder c1884)
Matjesfontein 544b
- Livingstone**, David, Rev (b1813 d1873 missionary, explorer) [DSAB II:404]
Claremont 4/6 Harfield Place 117b
- LJHB** 1844 (gable initials)
Barrydale Doornriviersvlei 465c
- LJK** (gable initials pos c1812) ie Louisa Jacoba Krige (x Daniel Joubert c1798)
Stellenbosch By-den-Weg 219a
- Loch**, Lord [Henry Brougham] (1827-1900 High Commissioner, Cape Governor 1889-95, c1863) [DSAB I:476]
Colesberg 3 Ventershoek St 559a
- Lochner**, G (gr1798)
Rondebosch Weltevreden/Ivydene 108a
- Lochner**, Johan Georg (gr1784)
Plumstead Timour Hall 137a
- Lodewykse**, Catharina, ie Harmans, Catharina (Lodewyk/dau x Gerrit Cloete tr1709)
Somerset West Cloetesburg 245c, 248a
- Loedolff**, Hugo Hendrik a1b2c12 (b1804 d1864 NGK elder) [DSAB II:409]
Malmesbury 26 Loedolf St 322c
- Loedolff**, Pieter a1b2c4 (b1794 gr1824)
Kasteelberg Goedgedacht 325a
- Logan**, CC (c1905)
Rondebosch 14 Thornhill Rd 109c
- Logan**, James D (b1857 a1877 d1920 hotelier) [DSAB II:410]
Sutherland Tweedside 544b, *Touws River* hotel 544b, *Matjesfontein* 544bc, *Schreiner* Cottage 544c
- Logan**, James D, wife of (ie Emma P Haylett, hotelier)
Sutherland Tweedside 544b
- Logan**, James jr (James/sn hotelier)
Matjesfontein Reston Villa 547a
- Lokomotief**, Oom (nickname of school teacher c1883)
Daljosaphat Hugenote-Gedenkskool 298ab
- Lombard**, Anthonie a1b3 (b1693 Pierre/sn c1745)
Swellendam Kliprivier 463b
- Lombard**, Anthonie a1b3c3 (b1722 d1769 Anthonie/sn x Isabella Potgieter)
Swellendam Kliprivier 463c
- Lombard**, Anthonie a1b3c3, widow, ie Potgieter, Isabella (Hermanus Steyn d'Oude's sister-in-law, x A Lombard A/sn xx Ch Gottlieb Lessing, c1769)
Swellendam Kliprivier 463c
- Lombard**, Christoffel a1b3c6 (b1726 tr1793)
Riebeek West Zonquasdrift 327c
- Lombard**, Claudine a1b2 (b1690 x D du Buisson xx G van Hoeting tr1727)
Drakenstein Rhone 273c
- Lombard**, Daniel a1b3c9 (b1732 x Elsje Botha a1b4c8)
Swellendam (orig *Ashton*) Zanddrift 456c
- Lombard**, Daniel Benjamin a1b3c9d3 [ie Daniel's son] (b1761)
Swellendam (orig *Ashton*) Zanddrift 456c
- Lombard**, Daniel Stephanus a1b3c6d5 (b1763 tr1798)
Riebeek West Zonquasdrift 327c
- Lombard**, Johanna a1b3c9d1 (b1757 Daniel/dau1)
Swellendam (orig *Ashton*) Zanddrift 456c
- Lombard**, Pierre a1 (b1658 a1688 gr1699)
Drakenstein Zondernaam 278b, *Langerust* 278bc, *Bien Donne* 278c, *Swellendam* Kliprivier 463c
- Lombard**, Pieter a1b3c6d6 (b1764 d1832 x ME Holtzhausen)
Heidelberg Plattekloof 471c
- Lombard**, Stephanus Sebastiaan a1b3c618 (b1786 gr1831)
Paardeberg De Hoop 318b
- Lombard**, Susanna Elisabeth a1b3c9d2 (b1759 Daniel/dau2)
Swellendam (orig *Ashton*) Zanddrift 456c
- London Missionary Society**
22a, *Tulbagh* Mission Church 370a, *Suurbraak* DR Mission Church 464b, *Pacaltsdorp* 486b, *Hankey* 526a, *Hankey* Congregational Church 526b, *Graaff-Reinet* 23 Parsonage St 570b, *London* Mission Church 570c, *Cradock* Old DR Parsonage 574b
- Londt**, Simon (b1810 sculptor c1853)
Stellenbosch Rhenish Church 177c
- Londt**, Simon, father of (c1810)
Cape Town Lodge de Goede Hoop 177c
- Lonstein**, Julius (architect)
Wynberg 1 Durban Rd 131c
- Loopuyt**, Jac (c1904)
Rondebosch 99 Milner Rd Spookhuis 108c
- Loots**, Jan a1 (d1745? gr1746)
Swellendam Kliprivier 463bc, *Riversdale* Zeekoegat 474c
- Lords Commissioners** of the Admiralty
see British Admiralty
- Loree**, Guillaume (tr1709)
Paarl 56 Mill St 268c
- Loree**, Guillaume, widow (x G Loree xx P Roux c1719)
Paarl 56 Mill St 268c
- Loret**, Eleonora (x van Helsdingen tr1800 trs1824)
Constantia Witteboomen 148c
- Loret**, Hester a1b3c1 (b1750 x H Louw xx JJ Haupt, c1790)
Paarl Laborie en Picardie 300c
- Lotz**, Carel (gable builder c1858)
Prince Albert 2 Church St 511c, several houses 511c
- Loubscher**
spellings of this name have been standardised to Loubser
- Loubser**, Aletta Geertruida a1b2c2d6 (b1743 Nicolaas/dau x Johannes Mostert a1b10c2)
Bellville Welgemoed 313c
- Loubser**, Andries (c1890)
Malmesbury 17 Voortrekker Rd 323c
- Loubser**, Andries, fiancée of (c1890)
Malmesbury 17 Voortrekker Rd 323c
- Loubser**, Bob (MP, Rugby Springbok)
Stellenbosch 157 Dorp St 183c

- Loubser**, Everhard Johannes (Johannes Albertus/father tr1799 trs1806)
Durbanville Vissershok 317a
- Loubser**, JA (c1855)
Riebeek-West 326b, *West Groenrivier* 326b, *Riebeek Kasteel* Allesverloren 326b
- Loubser**, Jacob a1b1c3d7 (b1751 Pieter/sn x Cecilia GM Bauermeester, tr1786)
Hopefield Lange Rietvallei 343b
- Loubser**, Jacob a1b1c3d7, widow [Cecilia GM Bauermeester] (tr1786 g1833)
Hopefield Lange Rietvallei 343bc, five other farms 343c
- Loubser**, Jan Albert a1b1 (b1686 x Sibella Pasman)
Stellenbosch Nooitgedacht 213a
- Loubser**, Johannes Albertus (c1831)
Sonderend River Hartebeestkraal 436c
- Loubser**, Johannes Albertus (c1889 g1768 (replacement))
De Doorns Clovelly 391c
- Loubser**, Johannes Albertus (EJ/sn tr1808)
Durbanville Vissershok 317a, *Caledon* Hartebeestkraal 317a
- Loubser**, Johannes Tobias (Wentzel Pieter/sn gr1831 trs1842)
Vredenburg Honingklip 341c, two other farms 341c
- Loubser**, Johannes
FaureRd Vredenburg/Vlottenburg 222c
- Loubser**, Maria Rosina a1b1c3d3 (b1745 x HA Malan xx Martin Melck)
Somerset West Groot Paardevlei 244b
- Loubser**, Nicolaas (Nicolaes or Claas) a1 (a1677 dc1720 gr1704)
Bellville Welgemoed 313c
- Loubser**, Nicolaas Willem (tr1802 trs1828)
Durbanville Mosselbank 316a
- Loubser**, Pieter a1b1c3 (b1717 HO Eksteen/son-in-law x Johanna Eksteen a1b10, tr1771)
Hopefield Lange Rietvallei 343b [also *Stellenbosch* Rustenberg tr1742 trs1771]
- Loubser**, Rudolph Johannes a1b1c2d3 prob (b1750 d1795 x Catharina Morkel a1b3c3 wid D or J Malan c1780s g1786)
Somerset West Vergelegen 248a, *Morgenster* 249a
- Loubser**, Rudolph Johannes a1b1c2d3, wife of, ie Morkel, Catharina
Somerset West Vergelegen 248a, *Morgenster* 249a
- Loubser**, Wentzel Pieter (JT/father, before 1831)
Vredenburg Honingklip 341c
- Louis** van Bengalen
see Bengalen, Louis van
- Lourens**, Pieter Rasmus (gr1763)
Klaarstroom 510b
- Lourenz**
see Lourens
- Louw & Louw** (architects
see also Louw, Wynand)
Gardens Welgemeend 70c, *Napier* DR Church 441a
- Louw** family
Constantia Steenberg 152c
- Louw** family
Durbanville DR Church 314c, *Phisantekraal* 316c
- Louw**, — [Bismarck vM] (NP/father WEG/father c1900)
Sutherland 30 Jubilee St 544a
- Louw**, Adriaan a1b1c5 (b1724 Johannes/uncle gr1756)
Rawsonville Louwshoek 385b, *Eensgevonden* 385bc
- Louw**, Adriaan a1b1c5d1e1 (b1756 x ME Rousseau widow J Le Riche, c1775 g1777 g1793)
Drakenstein L'Arc D'Orleans 281b, *Groenfontein* 211bc, 281b
- Louw**, Adriaan Johannes (gr1839)
Piquetberg Soutkloof 349c
- Louw**, Adriaan Johannes a1b1c1d4e10 poss (b1787 gr1805 gr1807)
Paardeberg Brakkefontein 317c, *Kruisementfontein* 317c
- Louw**, Adriaan Johannes a1b1c1d4e10f- (AJ/sn c1830?)
Paardeberg Brakkefontein 317c
- Louw**, Anna Elisabeth a1b1c6d1 (b1739 x JH Malan xx JB Hoffman, c1771)
Stellenbosch Libertas 231c
- Louw**, Anna Susanna a1b1c4d2e5f10 (x P de Villiers c1812)
Drakenstein Boschendal 274c
- Louw**, Daniel Jacobus a1b1c5d7e5 (b1777 dc1838)
Nieuwoudtville Matjesfontein 533c
- Louw**, Daniel Jacobus a1b1c5d7e5f3 (b1808 DJ/sn gr1838)
Nieuwoudtville Matjesfontein 533c
- Louw**, Hendrik a1b1c4d2e5 (b1740 x Hester Loret, tr1774)
Paarl Laborie en Picardie 300b
- Louw**, Hendrik Johannes (tr1813)
Stellenbosch Brakelsdal/Annandale 235c
- Louw**, Hendrik, widow [Hester Loret] (b1750 x H Louw xx JJ Haupt, c1790)
Paarl Laborie en Picardie 300c
- Louw**, JA [prob Jacobus Adriaan a1b1c5d1e9 b1771] (Jac/sn tr1815)
Durbanville Phisantekraal 316c
- Louw**, Jacob a1b1c5d1 (b1725 Adriaan/sn tr1780)
Rawsonville Louwshoek 385b
- Louw**, Jacobus Adrianus a1b1c4d3e3 poss (b1750 c1786 c1804)
Nieuwoudtville Lokenburg 534ab
- Louw**, Jacobus Wynand a1b1c1d4e6 poss (b1778 gr1832 gr1805 gr1807)
Bellville Bloemhof 314a, *Paardeberg* Brakkefontein 317c, *Kruisementfontein* 317c
- Louw**, JG (tr1853)
Calvinia 33/37 Water St 535c
- Louw**, Johannes (Albert/sn gr1832)
Paardeberg Rondeberg 317c
- Louw**, Johannes a1b1c1d4 poss (b1732 tr1764 trs1803)
Bellville Evertsdaal 313a
- Louw**, Johannes a1b1c4d2 (bc1715 Jacob/sn gr1756)
Rawsonville Louwshoek 385b, *Eensgevonden* 385bc
- Louw**, Johannes a1b1c4d2 poss (bc1715 Jacobus/sn tr1744)
Drakenstein Babylonstoren 276b
- Louw**, Johannes a1b1c5d2 (b1726 Adriaan/sn tr1759)
Durbanville Phisantekraal 316c, *Louwshoek* 316c
- Louw**, Michiel Nicolaas (tr1846)
Stellenbosch Brakelsdal/Annandale 235c
- Louw**, NP van Wyk (1906-1970 poet) [DSAB IV:318]
Sutherland 30 Jubilee St 544a

Louw, Petrus Johannes a1b5c1 poss (b1728 tr1788
bankrupt trs1793)
Riebeek West Zonquasdrift 327c

Louw, Roelof Adriaan (tr1875)
Stellenbosch Bachelors 189b

Louw, WEG, Prof (bc1900s NPvW/bro)
Sutherland 30 Jubilee St 544a

Louw, Willem Isaac a1b1c4d2e5f12 (b1823 d1846 x
Sophia Margaretha Myburgh Van Breda tr1823)
Drakenstein Simonsvlei 276b

Louw, Willem Isaac, wife of, ie Van Breda, Sophia
Margaretha Myburgh (c1823)
Drakenstein Simonsvlei 276b

Louw, Wynand (architect
see also Louw & Louw)
*Paarl NG Kerkzaal 262b, Wellington De Twyfeling
309c, Philadelphia DR Church 319a, Calitzdorp DR
Church 497c*

Loxton, AE (c1899)
Loxton Phezantefontein 555c

LT 1796 (gable initials)
Elim Parsonage 448c

Lubbe family
Clanwilliam Uitkyk, Biedouw, De Hoek Pad 361a

Lubbe, Barend (c1830)
*Wupperthal Rietmond 363a, Wupperthal Vogelfontein
364c*

Lubbe, Barend a1 (ac1692 gr1699)
Stellenbosch Neethlingshof 219b

Lubbe, GJS (gr1907)
Clanwilliam Welbedacht 361ac

Lucas, Barend Johannes (c1753)
Tulbagh Klipfontein 374a

Luckhoff, Paul Daniel, Rev (Missionary a1829 d1891
c1829 tr1839) [DSAB II:414]
*Stellenbosch Rhenish Church 177b, Burgher House
175c*

Luttig family
Prince Albert 13 Church St 512a

Luttig, Anna, Mrs (x Samuel Luttig, c1885)
Prince Albert 20 Church St 512b

Luttig, Helmuth (Samuel/father Lotz/husband g1858)
*Prince Albert 5 Church St 511c, Prince Albert 20
Church St 512ab*

Luttig, Jacobus Johannes (gr1783)
Paarl 188 Main St 264b

Luttig, Jan (Helmuth/sn, MP, g1850)
Prince Albert 2 Church St 511c

Luttig, JRG (c1880)
Oudtshoorn Swartberg Pass 509c

Luttig, Pieter, Dr (Samuel/sn tr1901)
Prince Albert 15 Church St 512c

Luttig, Samuel (Helmuth/sn x Anna unknown, g1885)
Prince Albert 20 Church St 512b, 15 Church St 512c

Lutyens, Edwin, Sir (British architect 1869-1944)
16b

Lutz, JH (missionary c1845)
Willeston 538c

Lyffering, Maria (gr1701, financier)
Stellenbosch Bottelary Hazendal 216a

Lynis, Carolus (tr1808 trs same day)
Stellenbosch Lanzerac 197a

M

Maasdorp, Arnoldus (Stellenbosch heemraad tr1733
trs1752)
Stellenbosch Kromme Rhee 204c, 205a

McBride, — (café owner)
Mossel Bay 52 Bland St 481c

McCarter, Th, Rev (c1877)
Calvinia 535a

McClean, Frank (c1890s)
Observatory McClean Building 91c

McDougall, G (architect c1851)
Green Point Turf Club 78b

McFarlane, Duncan (tr1857)
Hermanus 244 Main Rd 451c

MacFarlane, Walter (Scottish cast-iron manufacturer)
18b, *Oranjezicht De Waal Park 74b, Sutherland
Tweedside 544b, Matjesfontein 544b*

MacGillivray & Grant (architects, see also Grant, WH)
*Cape Town Gardens Commercial High School 37c, 25
Adderley St 40a, Woodstock Queen's Park School 89a*

McGregor, Alexander (c1885)
Nieuwoudtville Willemsrivier Hulpkerk 531c

McGregor, Andrew, Rev (Robertson minister, a1860
d1918)
McGregor 411a [DSAB III:591]

McGregor, James (tr1903)
Citrusdal Baths 355c

McGregor, Joseph William (James/sn)
Citrusdal Baths 355c

McKay, D (tr1896)
Mowbray Cadboll 97b

MacMahon, —, Father (poss architect c1876)
Wynberg Springfield Convent 127a

Mader, Johann Adam a1b7 (b1803 d1851tr1830 tr1846)
Stellenbosch Utopia 187a, 4/6 Ryneveld St 188a

Mahmud, Sayed, Sheik
Constantia Kramat 140c-141b

Maitland, Peregrine, Sir (Cape Governor 1844-47)
Maitland 83a, Richmond 555c

Malan, Catharina
see rather Malan, Helena Catharina

Malan, CS
see rather Malan, SJC

Malan, Daniel a1b3 (b1703 d1770 Jacques/sn c1732
tr1739)
*Somerset West Cloetesburg 245c, Morgenster 246c,
248a, Vergelegen 246c, 248a*

Malan, Daniel a1b6c4 (D/sn FS/father b1741 d1828
tr1766)
Wellington Leeuwenrivier 308a

Malan, Daniel Francois (b1844 d1908 tr1872)
*Riebeek Kasteel Allesverloren 326a, Riebeek West
Merindol St 327a*

Malan, Daniel Francois a1b3c3d9e- (JF/sn JJ/brother
tr1839)
Wellington Groenfontein II/De Groene Fontein 308c

Malan, Daniel Francois, Dr (Prime Minister DF/sn b1874
d1959) [DSAB III:562]

- Riebeek Kasteel* Allesverloren 326a, *Montagu* DR Church 414c, 9 Rose St 418c
- Malan**, Daniel Josias a1b3c3d3 (b1760 x Magdalena Odendaal gr1796)
Somerset West Navarre 243a
- Malan**, Daniel Josias a1b3c3d3, widow [Magdalena Odendaal] (gr1813 trs1830)
Somerset West Navarre 243a
- Malan**, Daniel Wouter a1b3c3d3e3 (D/sn tr1824)
Somerset West Verdruk-My-Niet 243a
- Malan**, David a1b6 (b1708 d1792 tr1775 gr1777)
Somerset West De Fortuin/Broadlands 250a, 251a, Knorhoek 251b
- Malan**, Francois (c1838)
Wellington Champagne 303a
- Malan**, Francois Stephanus a1b6c4d11 (Daniel/sn b1789 tr1813 trs1847)
Wellington Leeuwenrivier 308a
- Malan**, Gideon Daniel (g1848)
Wellington 24 Market St 305c
- Malan**, Helena Catharina a1b3c6 (Jacques/granddau (not /daughter) b17036 d1825 x Willem Morkel)
Somerset West Morgenster 249a, Onverwacht 249a
- Malan**, Jacob a1b3c10 (Daniel/sn b1752 d1770s x Catharina Morkel tr1770s)
Somerset West Vergelegen 248a
- Malan**, Jacob a1b3c10, widow, ie Morkel, Catharina
Somerset West Vergelegen 248a
- Malan**, Jacob a1b6c9 prob (David/sn b1762 tr1790 trs1791)
Somerset West De Fortuin/Broadlands 251b, Knorhoek 251b
- Malan**, Jacob Hendrik
see rather Malan, Jacob Hermanus
- Malan**, Jacob Hermanus a1b3c3 (b1729 d1768 x Anna Elisabeth Louw (a1b1c6d1) tr1768)
Stellenbosch Libertas 231c
- Malan**, Jacob Stephanus a1b6c4d1 prob (b1765 tr1789)
Franschhoek Champagne 286a
- Malan**, Jacobus (c1702)
see rather Malan, Jacques a1
- Malan**, Jacobus Francois a1b3c3d9 (b1783 d1863 Jac/sn DF/father JJ/father JJ/grandfather tr1810 trs1839)
Wellington Groenfontein 308b, Lelienfontein 308c, Groenfontein II/De Groene Fontein 308c
- Malan**, Jacobus Johannes a1b3c3d9e1 (JF/sn b1803 d1883 tr1839)
Wellington Lelienfontein 308bc
- Malan**, Jacques (David/sn tr1790) see Malan, Jacob a1b6c9
- Malan**, Jacques a1 (a1668 dc1742 c1710 tr1702 trs1719)
Somerset West Vergelegen 246c, Morgenster 249a, *Franschhoek* La Motte 246c, Rhone 273b
- Malan**, JJ a1b3c3 prob (aka Hannes) (b1739 tr1763)
Wellington Palmietvallei 311c
- Malan**, JJ a1b3c3d9e-f (JF/grandson tr1860)
Wellington Groenfontein 308b
- Malan**, Johannes Jacobus a1b3c3d3e2 (DJ/sn b1786 tr1830)
Somerset West Navarre 243a
- Malan**, Petrus Jacobus (tr1846 tfs1863) (see also poss next entry)
Wellington Versailles 306b
- Malan**, Petrus Jacobus (tr1865) (see also poss previous entry)
Agter Paarl Goede Hoop/Mooikelder 292c, Hondswyk 292c
- Malan**, Pieter (Daniel/sn tr1814)
Daljosaphat Goede Rust 295b
- Malan**, Sara a1b3c10e6 (b1812 d1879 x D Buisinne)
Somerset West Erinvale 248c
- Malan**, SJC (artist at Cape 1839)
Wynberg Glebe Cottage 131a
- Malan**, Stephanus (c1780s/90s)
Paardeberg Kuyperskraal 317c
- Malang**, Daniel (c1731)
Villiersdorp Compagniesdrift 427a
- Malay people**
see Muslim
- Malet**, Pieter (tr1771 trs1793)
Cape Town Koopmans-de Wet House 47a
- Malgas**, Koos (artist)
Nieu-Bethesda Owl House 573c
- Malherbe & Rust** (architects)
Daljosaphat Salem 299c
- Malherbe**, DF (author)
Carnarvon 539c
- Malherbe**, DF (b1881)
Daljosaphat Kleinbosch 298a
- Malherbe**, DH (tr1880)
Tulbagh 10 Church St 370b
- Malherbe**, Gideon (c1850)
Paarl 11 Pastorie Lane 266a
- Malherbe**, Gideon a1 (a1688 d1723 tr1702)
Wellington Groenfontein 308b [also Hexenberg]
- Malherbe**, Isaac (tr1839)
Franschhoek Klein La Cotte 286a
- Malherbe**, Joshua (g1823)
Daljosaphat Dekkersvlei 300a
- Malherbe**, Petrus Jacobus (c1900?)
Daljosaphat Kleinbosch 298a, Huguenot Cemetery 298b
- Malherbe**, Petrus Jacobus (tr1818)
Daljosaphat Druk-My-Niet 297a, Helena 297a
- Malherbe**, Stephanus a1b3c2d4 (b1768 d1842 tr1790 tfs1840)
Daljosaphat Vlakkeland 295b
- Malherbe**, Stephanus, son 1 a1b3c2d4e- (tr1840)
Daljosaphat Vlakkeland 295b
- Malherbe**, Stephanus, son 2 a1b3c2d4e- (tr1840)
Daljosaphat Vlakkeland 295b
- Malik**, Abdul (dc1833)
Oranjezicht Nooitgedacht 73a
- Malmer**, Pieter (gr1708)
Drakenstein Zevenrivieren 271a
- Malmesbury**, Earl of (British diplomat 1746-1820, Sir Lowry Cole/father-in-law)
Malmesbury 321c
- Mama Ria** (shopkeeper)
Malmesbury Kalabaskraal Town 320c
- Manille**, FJ de Lamour (onderchirurgyn 1790s)
Tulbagh 38 Church St 372c

- Mann, JI** (Mayor c1903)
Ladismith 22 Queen St 492c
- Marais** family
Gamkaskloof 500a
- Marais, Abraham** Johannes (tr1826 tfs1848 bankrupt)
Drakenstein Donkerhoek 276c
- Marais, Charles** a1 (a1688 d1689 gr1693)
Drakenstein Le Plessis Marle 278a, 307a
- Marais, Charles** a1b2 (Charles/sn a1688 tr1729 gr1699)
Drakenstein Le Plessis Marle 278a, *Wellington* De Fortuin 307a
- Marais, Charles** a1b2c2d4e6 (b1761 d1816 x Magdalena Maria de Villiers g1814)
Stellenbosch Neethlingshof 219b
- Marais, Christoffel** Ludolph (c1907)
Claremont Vredenhof 116a, *Stellenbosch* Coetzenburg 116a
- Marais, Daniel** a1b2c2 (b1698 gr1727)
Koue Bokkeveld Boplaas 380a
- Marais, Etienne** a1b1c- (Claude/sn tr1729)
Drakenstein Le Plessis Marle 278a
- Marais, Jacob** a1b1c1d1e7 (b1755 x Johanna Jacoba Theron tr1777 trs1800 g1791)
Franschhoek Bourgogne 286c
- Marais, Jacob** a1b1c-d- (Etienne/sn b1719 g1764)
Drakenstein Le Plessis Marle 278a
- Marais, Jacob** a1b2c6 (Jacques) (Charles/sn b1709 tr1742 tfs1806)
Wellington De Fortuin 307a
- Marais, Johannes** a1b2c6d5 prob (b1763 x Elisabeth de Villiers g1799 g1811)
Drakenstein L'Ormarins 280b
- Marais, Lenie** (plasterer)
Gamkaskloof 501b
- Marais, Maria** Elisabeth a1b1c1d1e1 (b1743 x Jacob de Villiers c1791 trs1791)
Stellenbosch Dwars-in-den-Weg/Champagne 221a, *Drakenstein* Meerrust 279c
- Marais, Marie** a1b4 (b1692 dc1766 x P Taillefert xx P Booiens c1734)
Wellington Leeuwenrivier 308a
- Marais, Petrus** Gerhardus (N Olivier father-in-law gr1838)
Fraserburg Driefontein 543b
- Marais, PJ** (tr1833)
Stellenbosch Coetzenburg 194b
- Marais, PJJ** (tr1875)
Tulbagh 4 Church St 370b, 6 Church St 370b
- Marais, PJP** (c1900)
Tulbagh 24 Church St 372a, 27 Church St 372a
- Marchant, PB** (c1876)
Wellington 37 Fontein St 305c
- Mare**
see Maree
- Maree, Ignatius** (c1774)
Franschhoek La Brie 287a
- Maree, JP** (tr1796)
Tulbagh 32-36 Church St 372bbc
- Maree, Petrus** Ignatius (tr1784)
Franschhoek Keerweder 287b
- Maree, Sara** (x D Jacobs g1804)
Franschhoek La Dauphine 286b
- Marik, Jacob** (gr1752)
Cape Town 131 Bree St 45a
- Maritz, SG** (1876-1940 Boer war general)
Nieuwoudtville Willemsrivier 531c
- Marot, Daniel** (influential Dutch architect) 17a
- Marquard** van Ceylon
see Ceylon, Marquard van
- Marquard, James** (tr1836)
Cape Town 43 Church St 49a
- Marquart, Johannes** (Margaretha/sn tr1729)
Paardeberg Kuyperskraal 317c
- Marquart, Margaretha**, widow (trs1729)
Paardeberg Kuyperskraal 317c
- Marsh** family
Rondebosch Marsh Memorial Homes 108c
- Marsh, TE, Mrs** (c1903)
Claremont Methodist Church 115a
- Marsh, TE, Rev** (c1901)
Rondebosch Marsh Memorial Homes 108c
- Marsh, W** (c1901)
Observatory Methodist Church 91c, *Rondebosch* Marsh Memorial Homes 108c, *Claremont* Methodist Church 91c
- Marsveld, Hendrik** (missionary c1792) [DSAB II:448]
Genadendal 431a, parsonage 433b
- Martin, D** (historian)
Caledon Holy Trinity Church 428a
- Martin, W** (builder c1852)
Stellenbosch St Mary's Church 177c
- Martins, Helen** (artist)
Nieu-Bethesda Owl House 573c
- Masey, Francis** Edward (architect a1896 d1912, see also Baker, Herbert, & Masey)
biog 590c, 16b, *Wynberg* Highlands 129a
- Matare & Burns** (ironmongers)
Mossel Bay Marsh St Victoria Park 482c
- Matarim, Hadji** (Muslim exile c1744)
Robben Island Kramat 61c
- Matebe Shah, Abdurahman**, Sheik (Muslim exile c1668)
Constantia Kramat Klein Constantia 146c
- Mathieu, Jan** (Stellenbosch sick-comforter c1723)
Stellenbosch 33 Church St 184a
- Maude, William** (1800s)
Gardens Mount Nelson Hotel 67c
- Mayer, EJ** (c1902)
Mossel Bay Shirley Building 481a
- Maynard, James** Mortimer (tr1844 tr1847)
Wynberg 122c, *Maynardville* 122c, *Wynberg East* Station Square 135b
- Maynier, HCD** (Graff-Reinet landdrost tr1805 bankrupt 1833)
Claremont Bishopscourt 115a
- Mc** see Mac
- Mearns, JH, Dr** (c1880s)
Prince Albert 15 Church St 512c
- Mecklenburg, Martin** (gr1709)
Darling Ganzekraal 336a
- Meeding, Johan** Frederik a1 (b1751 Swellendam temp Landdrost, Outeniqua Forest overseer x Maria Martha Terblanche, c1775 c1786)

- Pacaltsdorp* Molenrivier 488c, *Plettenberg Bay*
Timber Store 521b
- Meeding**, Sophia Albertinia a1b4 (JF/dau b1787 d1859 x PJ Taute, c1815)
Pacaltsdorp Molenrivier 488c
- Meerman**, Christoffel (architect c1805)
Paarl Old DR Church 255c
- Meijboom**, Floris (gr1728)
Sandveld Klaarefontein 350c
- Meintjes**, Jacobus Johannes a1b4c1d2e5 (b1800 d1866)
Beaufort West magistrate c1834)
Beaufort West 7 Bird St 550c
- Meintjes**, Jacobus Johannes a1b4c1d2e5, son-in-law of
Beaufort West 7 Bird St 550c
- Meintjes**, Johannes (author, artist)
Riversdale 8 Long St 473c
- Meiring** family, ancestors of Pieter Jacobus (x de Vos)
Worcester area Uitvlugt 387b
- Meiring**, — (c1857)
Klaarstroom Meiringspoort 510b
- Meiring**, Arnoldus Mauritius (c1750s)
Tulbagh 367a, DR Parsonage 369a
- Meiring**, Elizabeth Maria ie De Vos, Elisabeth Maria (gr1890)
Worcester area Uitvlugt 387b
- Meiring**, Petrus Johannes (tr1832)
De Rust 505c
- Meiring**, Pieter Jacobus (x E de Vos c1880s)
Worcester area Uitvlugt 387b
- Melchior**, Hans P (poss aka Van Malchien, gr1698)
Stellenbosch Kromme Rhee 204c
- Melck** family
Hopefield Kersefontein 342c
- Melck**, Anna Catharina a1b1 (b1753 x Jan David Beyers tr1776 tr1781)
Stellenbosch Muratie/De Driespong 204a,
Knorhoek/Kleygat 204a, Uitkyk 205a, Muldersvlei 209b
- Melck**, Catharina
see rather Melck, Anna Catharina
- Melck**, Maria (Martin/dau b1760 x H Schroder xx JA Horak tr1781)
Cape Town 94 Strand St 47b
- Melck**, Martin a1 (b1723 a1746 d1781 x Anna Margaretha Hop (widow JP Giebeler) xx Maria Rosina Loubser (widow HA Malan) gr1764 g1761 c1774) [DSAB III:596]
15a, *Cape Town* Lutheran Church 33a, 343a,
warehouses 94 Strand St 47b, Martin Melck House 47bc, *Stellenbosch* Aan het Pad/Cloetesdal 202b,
Muratie/De Driespong 204a, Knorhoek/Kleygat 204a,
Uitkyk 205a, Elsenburg (g1761) 207c, 209a, 342c,
Muldersvlei 209b, *Somerset West* Groot Paardevlei 244b, *Hopefield* Kersefontein 342c, 349c, St Helenafontein 349c
- Melck**, Martin a1, widow, ie Loubser, Maria Rosina
Somerset West Groot Paardevlei 244b
- Melck**, Martin a1b5 (Martin/sn b1761 x Anna Elisabeth Kriel tr1808)
Hopefield Kersefontein 342c
- Mellish**, — (c1910s)
Vredehoek Cape Town 63c
- Melville**, John (architect, surveyor a1799 d1852)
biog 590c, *Mamre* Moravian Church 333b,
Genadendal 431b, Boys' Hostel 433c, Old Boarding House 433c, Girls' Hostel 433c, Shop House 433c,
Mission Store 433c, Printing Works 433c, 2nd parsonage 433c, *Uniondale* 522a
- Mendelsohn**, Isaac (c1900)
Cape Town 69/73 Burg St 41a
- Mensing**, Rutger (gr1664)
Newlands Montebello 113a
- Mentzel**, Otto (author, traveller at Cape 1733-41)
Cape Town 27b
- Messer**, JG (missionary c1838)
Hankey 526a
- Meurant**, Louis Henri (Cradock magistrate c1864 aka 'Klaas Waarzegger')
Cradock DR Church 574b
- Meyboom** family (tr1717 trs1738)
Bellville Platteklouf 313b
- Meyburgh**
see Myburgh
- Meyer**, BJ (c1901)
Mossel Bay Mill Building 481a, Geelbeksvlei 481a
- Meyer**, Heinrich Bernhard Wilhelm (tr1885)
Plumstead Meyershof/Steurhof 137c
- Meyer**, J (d1841)
Wynberg DR Churchyard 125b
- Meyer**, JA, widow, ie De Bruyn, Louisa Jacoba a1b4c6 (b1756 tr1803)
Tulbagh 22 Church St 371a
- Meyer**, Johan (gr1792)
Paarl 193 Main St 264a, 188 Main St 264b
- Meyer**, Nicolaas Wollaston (tr1834)
Rosebank 13 Cecil Rd 100b
- Meyer**, Susanna Margaretha (x Cruywagen, Johannes Myndertsz a1b1c1, trs1770)
Hopefield Kersefontein 342c, 349c, St Helenafontein 349c
- Meyerink**
see Meiring
- Michaelis**, Cecil (Max/sn c1950s)
Newlands Montebello Design Centre 113a
- Michaelis**, Lillian Elizabeth, Lady (c1919)
Newlands Montebello 113a
- Michaelis**, Max, Sir (b1860 a1875 d1932, diamond magnate, art patron tr1919)
Cape Town Old Town House 31b, *Newlands* Montebello 113a, Montebello Design Centre 113a
- Michell**, Charles Cornwallis, Lt-Col (engineer 1793-1851, Surveyor General 1828)
biog 590c, *Rondebosch* St Paul's Church 102c,
Compagniesdrift Bridge 228a, *Michell's Pass* 377a,
Bredasdorp L'Agulhas Lighthouse 447b
- Michell**, RE, Lt-Col
see rather Michell, Charles Cornwallis, Lt-Col
- Michiels**, Matthys (not owner of Joostenberg, x Catharina Ustings, c1688 c1694)
lived in *Cape Town* 209c, *Constantia* Steenberg 152c
- Michiels**, Matthys (owner of Joostenberg c1694) see Matthys Clemen(t)s, Michiel/sn
Stellenbosch Joostenberg/Weltevreden op Joostenbergvlakte 209c

- Mijburgh**
see Myburgh
- Millard**, William (photographer c1859)
Cape Town 228 Long St 43a, *Observatory* Bellevliet 92a
- Miller**, — (c1874)
Gardens St Ronans 69c
- Mills** family (c1860)
Gardens Anglican Chapel 64c
- Mills**, —, Dr (tr1890s)
Somerset West Bizweni 240c
- Milne & Sladdin** (architects)
Kenilworth 16 Summerley Rd 120c, *Mossel Bay* Church St 483b
- Milner**, Alfred, Lord (1854-1925 Cape Governor, British High Commissioner)
Woodstock Old Lord Milner Hotel 89a, *Wellington* Blockhouse 306a
- Minaar**, Elisabeth a1b1c6 (b1724 xx Christoffel Groenewald)
Stellenbosch Nektar 198c
- Minaar**, Isak a1b1c2d5 (b1762 x Louisa Elisabeth De Villiers, tr1784)
Paarl De Hoop 259a
- Minaar**, Isak a1b1c2d5, widow, ie De Villiers, Louisa Elisabeth (d1826 c1784 c1809)
Paarl De Hoop 259a
- Minaar**, Johannes (tr1804 trs1829)
Drakenstein Bethlehem 271c
- Mission** (unstated)
George Church St Jeugshuis 486a
- Mission** (unstated)
Mossel Bay Friemersheim 483b
- Mission, Botswana**
Wellington 37 Fontein St 305c
- Mission, Caledon Institute**
Suurbraak 464a
- Mission, DR Church**
Saron 345b, *Wupperthal* 363a, *Tulbagh* Mission Church 370b, *Worcester* Old Rhenish Mission Church 397a, 48 *Adderley* St 401a, *Montagu* DR Mission Church 414c, *Suurbraak* DR Mission Church 464ab, *Swellendam* Old DR Mission Church 460c, *Zoar* 496b, *Prince Albert* DR Mission Church 514c, *Uniondale* Mission Church and School 522ab, *Beaufort West* DR Mission Church 549ac, *Richmond* Mission Church 555c, *Graaff-Reinet* Old DR Mission Church 566a, 23 *Parsonage* St 570b
- Missionary Society, Berlin**
Ladismith Lutheran Mission Church 491c, 492a, *Zoar* 496ab, *Amalienstein* 496b, *Haarlem* 523c
- Missionary Society, Cape Town** (ie Cape Town Zendinggesticht)
Paarl Het Gesticht 261c
- Missionary Society, London**
22a, *Tulbagh* Mission Church 370a, *Suurbraak* DR Mission Church 464b, *Pacaltsdorp* 486b, *Hankey* 526a, *Hankey* Congregational Church 526b, *Graaff-Reinet* 23 *Parsonage* St 570b, *London* Mission Church 570c, *Cradock* Old DR *Parsonage* 574b
- Missionary Society, Moravian**
22a, *Cape Town* Moravian Hill 56c, *Mamre* 331c-335a, *Moravian Church* 333b, *Moravian Parsonage* 333c, *Genadendal* 363a, 431a, *Elim* 448a, *Clarkson* 525c
- Missionary Society, Paarl** (Paarlsche Medewerkend Zendinglings Genootschap)
Paarl Het Gesticht 261b
- Missionary Society, Paris**
Wellington Bovlei DR Mission Church 308b
- Missionary Society, Rhenish**
22a, *Stellenbosch* Rhenish Hostel 177b, *Rhenish Church* 177b, *Leipoldt House* 178c, *Sarepta Church* 221c, *Saron* 345b, *Parsonage* 345b, *Mission Church* 346a, *Wupperthal* 361c-364c, *Tulbagh* Mission Church 370a, *Steinthal* Mission Church 374c, *Worcester* Old Rhenish Mission Church 397a, *Willeston* 538c, *Carnarvon* 539c, *Rhenish Mission Church* 539c, *Schietfontein* 540c, *Laingsburg* Lutheran Mission Church 547b
- Missionary Society, South African**
22a, *Tulbagh* 40 Church St 373a, *Zoar* 496ab, *Amalienstein* 496c, *Graaff-Reinet* 23 *Parsonage* St 570b
- Missionary Society, Stellenbosch** (Het Stellenbosche Meedewerkende Zendingen Genootschap)
Stellenbosch Rhenish Church 177b, 157 *Dorp* St 183c
- Missionary Society, Tulbagh** (c1797 c1830)
Tulbagh Mission Church 370a, 26 *Church* St 372a, *Oefeningshuis* 23 *Van der Stel* St 373c, *Worcester* Old Rhenish Mission Church 397a
- Missionary Society, Worcester** (c1832)
Worcester Old Rhenish Mission Church 397a
- Mitchell & Wilson** (British architects)
Observatory Valkenberg Hospital 93c
- Mitford-Barberton**, Ivan (sculptor 1896-1976)
Cape Town Company's Garden 35b
- MMB** 1797 (gable initials) ie Brink, Maria Magdalena a1b1c2 (b1765 x P van der Merwe)
Agter Paarl Rhebokskloof 292b
- Mocke**, C (unidentified, gr1797)
Rondebosch Silwood 107b
- Mocke**, Johannes Godfried a1 (a1763 dc1807 builder, architect, see also poss C Mocke)
biog 590c, *Cape Town* DR Mission Institute 34a, *Observatory* Nieuwe Molen 94a, *Constantia* Oude Raapekraal 154c
- Mohr**, JD (c1812)
Tulbagh 36 *Church* St 372c
- Moll**, RJ (Surveyor)
Riebeeck-West 326b
- Moller**, DJ (gr1895)
Worcester area Patryskloof 388c
- Moller**, Hendrik Christoffel a1 (a1682 d1720 gr1702)
Cape Town 317c, *Paardeberg* Kuyperskraal 317c
- Moller**, MJ [Mathinus Johannes] a1b3c1d9 (tr1782 trs1785)
Gardens Waterhof 69b
- Moller**, Pieter poss a1b3c1d7 or a1b4c4d2 (b1756 or 1755 tr1808)
Gardens Zorg-en-Lust 14/26 *Dunkley* St 65a
- Molteno** family
Simon's Town Miller's Point 166c

- Molteno**, John, Sir (1814-86 Cape Prime Minister tr1864)
Claremont Greenfield House/Weltevreden 117a,
Claremont House 117a, Kalk Bay 12 Main Rd 158a
- Momsen**, Andries (gr1794)
Cape Town Bertram House 38b
- Montagu**, John (Cape Colonial Secretary 1843-52)
Montagu 414a, 35 Long St 416a, Pacaltsdorp Blanco
487a, Montagu Pass toll-house 487b
- Moodie** family, descendants of Benjamin
Heidelberg Grootvadersbosch 469c, Westfield 470a
- Moodie**, Benjamin (a1817 d1856 Laird of Orkney tr1818)
Heidelberg Grootvadersbosch 469c, Westfield 470a
- Moodie**, G Pigot (c1891)
Rondebosch Fountain 104b
- Moolman**, JZ (tr1830-47)
Swellendam 217 Voortrek St 462a
- Moore**, Buller
 see rather Moore, Frederick Bullen
- Moore**, Frederick Bullen, Rev (c1866 c1895)
Wynberg 46 Durban Rd 132c, Constantia Christ
Church 150c, 132c
- Moorrees**, JC le F (c1879)
Moorreesburg 345a
- Moos**, Hans (Khoi captain)
Suurbraak 464a
- Moravian Missionary Society**
22a, Cape Town Moravian Hill 56c, Mamre 331c-
335a, Moravian Church 333b, Moravian Parsonage
333c, Genadendal 363a, 431a, Elim 448a, Clarkson
525c
- Morel**, Jan Michiel (unidentified g1800)
Stellenbosch Langverwacht 217b
- Morgenrood**, PD (trs1879)
Kenilworth 3 Bisset Rd 119a, Kalk Bay Old DR
Church 158b
- Morkel** family, descendants of Philip
Somerset West Onverwacht 250a
- Morkel** family
Stellenbosch Bellevue/Hou den Mond/Hou den Bek
214b, Strand Vlooiabaai 253a
- Morkel**, — (late 1700s)
Swellendam Boesmansdrift 453b
- Morkel**, Anna, ie Wium, Anna Margaretha
Somerset West Voorburg 246a
- Morkel**, Catharina b3c3 (b1754 d1816 x J Malan xx
 Rudolph Johannes Lauscher, c1754)
Somerset West Vergelegen 248a, Morgenster? 249a
- Morkel**, Daniel Johannes b3c6 (b1764 trs1828 c1810)
Somerset West Rome 249c, Onverwacht 250a
- Morkel**, Daniel Johannes b3c6d8 (DJ/sn Willem/brother
 b1801 d1843 trs1844)
Somerset West Rome 249c
- Morkel**, DC (trc1890)
Stellenbosch 4/6 Ryneveld St 188a
- Morkel**, Hercules b3c7 (Philip Hendrik/brother b1767
 d1808 x Helena Munnik c1816)
Somerset West Erinvale 248c [also Somerset West
Welgelegen]
- Morkel**, Hercules b3c7, widow, ie Munnik, Helena
Somerset West Erinvale 248c
- Morkel**, Philip a1 (a1708 dc1760s Stellenbosch Heemraad
 x Catharina Pasman gr1720 tr1718)
Somerset West Voorburg 246a, Onverwacht 250a,
Agter Paarl Eenzaamheid 291a
- Morkel**, Philip a1, widow, ie Pasman, Catharina
Agter Paarl Eenzaamheid 291a
- Morkel**, Philip Hendrik b3c4 (Willem/sn b1760 d1831
 g1779) g1825
Somerset West 239a, Morgenster 239a, 248c, 249a
- Morkel**, Willem a1b3 (b1718 d1788 xx Helena Catharina
 Malan tr1764)
Somerset West Onverwacht 250a
- Morkel**, Willem a1b3, widow, ie Malan, Helena Catharina
Somerset West Morgenster 249a, Onverwacht 249a
- Morkel**, Willem b3c5 (b1761 d1821 x Anna Margaretha
 Wium, c1804)
Somerset West Voorburg 246a, Morgenster 249a
- Morkel**, Willem b3c6d9 (b1803 d1876)
Somerset West Rome 249c [also Morgenster]
- Morris**, William (influential British craftsman 1834-96)
 16b
- Mosenthals Co** (General Merchants)
Mossel Bay 78 Bland St 482a
- Moslem**
 see Muslim
- Moss**, D (architect)
Drakenstein Fredericksburg 277c
- Moss**, D, & Partners (architects)
Saldanha Geelbeksfontein 341a
- Mosterdpotje**, Koos (nickname), ie Hugo, Jacobus
 Francois a1b2c2d6e7 (b1816 d1893 Jacobus/sn mid
 19th C)
Brede Rivier Breede Rivier 383b,
Bosjesmansvallei/Wilgevlei 383c, Wilgevlei ondererf
384c
- Mostert** family (from 1827)
Mowbray Welgelegen 96c
- Mostert** family (tr1833)
Philadelphia Dasvlei 319bc
- Mostert** family (trekboers c1840s)
Gamkaskloof 500a
- Mostert**, Cornelis (c1815 trsc1820)
Observatory Valkenburg 93bc
- Mostert**, Cornelis (Cornelis/sn trc1820)
Observatory Valkenburg 93bc, Mowbray Bloemendal
96a
- Mostert**, Elisabeth a1b7c4 (b1720 x Hendrik van der
 Heyden xx HO Muller c1770)
Woodstock Roodebloem 86a
- Mostert**, Hilletje (x Cornelis De Waal, c1762)
Saron Parsonage 345b
- Mostert**, Jacob (Cornelis/sn tr1772 trs1785)
Somerset West Kuikenvallei/Evergreen 240c
- Mostert**, Jacobus (Gysbertus van Reenen/son-in-law
 c1827)
Mowbray Welgelegen 96c
- Mostert**, Jan (road engineer c1765)
Ceres district 377a
- Mostert**, Jan a1 (Cornelis ac1672 gr1692)
Stellenbosch Mostertsdrift 192b
- Mostert**, Johannes (c1840s)
Gamkaskloof Onderplaas 501c
- Mostert**, Johannes a1b10c2 (Nicolaas Loubser/son-in-law
 b1727 x Aletta Geertruida Loubser (a1b2c2d6)

- trsc1750)
Bellville Welgemoed 313c
- Mostert**, Sybrand a1b3c3d6e4 (DG van Reenen/son-in-law b1791 d1872 x Johanna P van Reenen)
Mowbray Mostert's Mill 96c
- Mostert**, TJ (c1840)
Paardeberg De Hoop 318b
- Mostert**, Wouter Cornelis a2 (bc1635)
Newlands Boshof 112b
- Mouton**, Abraham Jacobus (Abraham/sn gr1839)
Clanwilliam Modderfontein 353ab
- Mouton**, Willem Erasmus (Abraham/sn gr1839)
Clanwilliam Modderfontein 353a
- Mouy**, Pierre (ac1688 gr1712)
Wellington Welvanpas 310a
- Mowbray Municipality**
Mowbray Fountain 98b
- MST** 1854 (gable initials paired with JDT)
Rawsonville Klipdrif 385c
- Muijs**, Wynand Willem (DEIC post holder c1743)
Muizenberg 154c
- Mulder**, Johannes (Stellenbosch Landdrost c1685 gr1714)
Stellenbosch 171a, Muldersvlei 209b
- Mulder**, Johannes Hendrik a7 prob (ac1784 whaling entrepreneur tr1824 gr1834 c1814 gr1807)
Lakeside Weltevreden 154c, Sandvallei 154c, *St James* 4 Main Rd 156c, 82 Main Rd 157b, 86 Main Rd 157bc, 158a, 102 Main Rd 158a, *Kalk Bay* 158a
- Muller** family
Mossel Bay Witteklip 477ac, Kleinberg 477c, Patryfontein 477c
- Muller** family
Riversdale Zeekoegat 474c, 475a
- Muller**, Alewyn Ignatius (Michiel/sn gr1842)
Mossel Bay Kleinberg 477c
- Muller**, Antonie Michael a1 (Swellendam Heemraad a1735 d1768 x Adriana van Rooyen)
Riversdale Zeekoegat 474c
- Muller**, Antonie Michael a1, widow [Adriana van Rooyen]
Riversdale Zeekoegat 474c
- Muller**, Cornelius Johannes a1b11c- (Michiel/sn gr1842)
Mossel Bay Kleinberg 477c
- Muller**, Georg (trs1801)
Cape Town Lodge de Goede Hoop 36c
- Muller**, Heinrich a? (from Basle c1692 gr1695)
Franschhoek Keerweder 287b
- Muller**, Hendrik Oostwald (x widow H van der Heijden, tr1750)
Woodstock Roodebloem 86a
- Muller**, Hilgard a1b11c4 (b1793 Michiel/sn gr1842)
Mossel Bay Kleinberg 477c
- Muller**, Hillegert a1b1 (Antonie Michiel/sn b1747 g1795)
Riversdale Zeekoegat 474c
- Muller**, Jacobus Francois (tr1862)
Robertson Klaasvoogdsrivier 410a
- Muller**, Johannes Andries a1b11c6 (b1799 d1879 Michiel/sn gr1842)
Mossel Bay Kleinberg 477c
- Muller**, Johannes Hendrik (ie Mulder a7) (ac1780s whaling entrepreneur tr1824 gr1834 c1814 gr1807)
Lakeside Weltevreden 154c, Sandvallei 154c, *St James* 4 Main Rd 156c, 82 Main Rd 157b, 86 Main Rd 157bc, 158a, 102 Main Rd 158a, *Kalk Bay* 158a
- Muller**, Michiel Arnoldus a1b11 (b1767 d1828)
Mossel Bay Kleinberg 477c
- Muller**, Petrus Stephanus a1b11c11 (b1810 Michiel/sn gr1842)
Mossel Bay Kleinberg 477c
- Munnik**, — (c1802)
Rondebosch Rustenburg 102a
- Munnik**, Arnoldus (c1786)
Simon's Town Old Hospital Terrace 164c
- Munnik**, Helena a1b1c3d5 (b1772 x Hercules Morkel PH/brother tr1816)
Somerset West Erinvale 246c, 248c
- Munnik**, James Barry (Mayor Wynb)
Wynberg 5 Waterloo Green 131b
- Munnik**, Jan Hendrik a1b1c1 or a1b1c1d3 (b1738 or 1765, tr1774 gr1784)
Woodstock Zonnebloem 85c, *Observatory* Uitwijk/Malta 85c, *Simon's Town* Palace Barracks 163a
- Munnik**, Johan Frederik a1b1c1d9 (b1784 d1857 JG/brother tr1818)
Rondebosch Rouwkoop 105a
- Munnik**, Johannes Albertus a1b1c3d3 (b1768 Thomas Frederik Dreyer/brother-in-law tr1837)
Constantia Dreyersdal 153c
- Munnik**, Johannes Gerhardus a1b1c1d8 (b1783 JF/brother tr1818)
Rondebosch Albion Spring 105a
- Munnik**, Martha Maria (x JW Hurter trs1814)
Simon's Town Admiralty House 161a
- Munnik**, Visser, Black & Fish (architects, see also Visser, Dirk)
Simon's Town British Hotel 164a
- Munro**, Alexander (c1830)
Mossel Bay Munro's Hoek 481a
- Murray** family of ministers
Murraysburg 553c
- Murray**, —, Dr (c1892)
Kenilworth 38 Greenfield Rd 121b
- Murray**, Andrew, Rev a1 (b1794 a1822 d1866 Graaff-Reinet minister, c1822 c1866) [DSAB I:573]
Aberdeen 551c, *Murraysburg* 553c, *Richmond* Schietkraal 555c, *Graaff-Reinet* Old DR Parsonage 566c
- Murray**, Andrew, Rev Dr a1b- (b1828 d1917 theologian c1871 c1917) [DSAB I:574]
Rondebosch DR Church 104b, *Wellington* DR Church 303b, Sendingsinstitute 303c, Clairvaux 303c, Cummings Hall 303c, House Murray 305a
- Murray**, Charles, Rev a1b- (b1833 d1904 Andrew/sn, Graaff-Reinet minister c1866 c1904) [DSAB III:644]
Graaff-Reinet Old DR Parsonage 566c, *Nieu-Bethesda* 573b
- Murray**, John a1b1 (1826-82 Theologian) [DSAB II:502]
Stellenbosch Theological Seminary 173c, 11 Drostyd St 187b
- Murray**, John a2 (b1749 ac1795 d1815 whaler c1806) [DSAB III:646]
Robben Island 61a

Murray, William (artist at Cape 1784)
Storehouses Simon's Town 162a

Muslim people (general references only, see also individuals; mosques not captured)
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42b, Bo-Kaap 52b-56a, Bo-Kaap Museum 54b, Tana Baru Cemetery 55ab, *Robben Island* Kramat 61c, *Wynberg* 122c, *Kleine Oude Wynberg* 134a, *Wynberg East* 135b, *FaureRd* Zandvliet Kramat 231b, *Strand* 253a, *Drakenstein* Bien Donne 278c, *Caledon* Kramat 430c

Musto, John (c1879)
Beaufort West Donkin House 551a

Myburgh family, descendants of Johannes Albertus a1b4c4
Stellenbosch Meerlust 225c, 226ac

Myburgh family, descendants of Pieter Gerhard a1b4c4d2e13
FaureRd Klavervallei 228a

Myburgh, — a1b4c4d- (Johannes Albertus/sn tr1790)
Agter Paarl Eenzaamheid 291a

Myburgh, Albertus Johannes a1b4c2d5 (b1742 x Femma Posthumus g1767)
Stellenbosch Spier 222c, 223b, 245a

Myburgh, Albertus Johannes a1b4d5e3 (b1770 AJ/sn tr1796)
Somerset West Parel Valley 245a

Myburgh, Barbara a1b6 (b1721 xx Cornelis van Rooyen, c1746)
Heidelberg Grootvadersbosch 469c

Myburgh, GJ (c1851)
Fraserburg 541c

Myburgh, Johannes Albertus a1b4c4 (b1719 x Sophia M Morkel, tr1757 trs1790 g1776 tr1764)
Cape Town 88 Loop St 43c, *Stellenbosch* Meerlust 225c, 43c, *FaureRd* Klavervallei 228a (implied), *Agter Paarl* Eenzaamheid 291a

Myburgh, Johannes Albertus a1b4c4, widow, ie Sophia M Morkel (c1764 trs1790)
Agter Paarl Eenzaamheid 291a

Myburgh, Lambert a1b4c2 (b1716 ?x Lavinia Cloete, c1745)
FaureRd Vergenoegd 228c

Myburgh, Melt van der Spuy (c1840)
Durbanville Onze Molen 315c

Myburgh, Philippus Albertus a1b4c4d2 (b1747 d1813 x Hester A van der Byl tr1790 tr1793) [DSAB III:649]
Stellenbosch Rhenish Parsonage 178c, Meerlust 225c, 228a, *FaureRd* Klavervallei 228a

Myburgh, Pieter Gerhard a1b4c4d2e13 (b1793 d1861 tr1816)
FaureRd Klavervallei 228a

Myburgh, Ryk Hendrik a1b4c4d2e12 (b1790 c1815)
Brede Rivier Waaihoek 384c

Myburgh, Tielman Roux a1b4c4e1f7 (b1806 c1850)
Bredasdorp Melkkamer 445c

Myddleton, Sophy see Gray, Sophy

N

Naald, Anna
Ladismith 40 Church St 492c

Namaqua people

Wupperthal Vredendal 365c

Napier, George Thomas, Sir (Governor 1837-44) [DSAB IV:391]
Wellington 303a, *Napier* 441a, *Bredasdorp* 442b, *Clarkson* 525c

National Monuments Commission/Council

Oranjezicht Rheezicht 72b, *Tulbagh* Old Drostdy 370a

Natives

see Xhosa people, Sotho people

Naude, —, widow c1724, ie Taillefert, Susanne
Wellington Versailles 306b

Naude, CP (g1879)
Worcester area Kloppersbosch 388c

Naude, GJ (photographer c1880)
Stellenbosch panorama 187a

Naude, Hugo (1869-1941 artist, c1910)
Worcester 115 Russel St 399a

Naude, Petrus Johannes (J/sn gr1818)
Petersburg Nootgedacht 571c

Nauhaus, CH (missionary c1838)
Clarkson 525c, *Genadendal* 525c

Naval Commissariat (Dutch East India Co)
Cape Town 94 Strand St 47b

Neave, CW (tr1903)
Claremont 1 Harfield Rd 117a

Neethling family
Stellenbosch Neethlingshof 219b

Neethling, Christiaan a1b7? (Hendrik Johannes/father trs1818 c1815)
Stellenbosch 8/18 Dorp St 179b, 48/50 Dorp St 179c

Neethling, Christiaan Ludolph a1 (a1741 d1790 gr1781)
Stellenbosch Grosvenor House 187b

Neethling, Christiaan Ludolph a1b9c5 (b1807 FRL/sn tr1845)
Stellenbosch 149 Dorp St 183a

Neethling, Frederik Ryk Ludolph a1b9 (b1780 tr1814 tr1825 bankrupt 1845)
Stellenbosch Grosvenor House 183a, 187c, 199a, 149 Dorp St 183a

Neethling, Hendrik Johannes a1b7?c? (Christiaan/sn tr1818)
Stellenbosch 8/18 Dorp St 179b

Neethling, Hendrik Ludolph a1b1 (b1763 tr1788)
Stellenbosch 157 Dorp St 183b

Neethling, JH, Dr (c1889)
Stellenbosch 159 Dorp St 184a

Neethling, Pieter Gerhard a1b1c6 (b1792 tr1823 PG/grandson)
Stellenbosch Jonkershoek 199a

Nefdt, JA (c1894)
Ladismith 13 Queen St 492c

Nel family, descendants of Hendrik Nicolaas
Laingsburg Rouxpos 547c

Nel, Adriaan a1b8 (b1703 tr1739 trs1763 trs1784)
Stellenbosch Uiterwyk 217bc, 218c, *By-den-Weg* 217b, 218c

Nel, CP
Oudtshoorn Old Boys' High School 507a, *Oudtshoorn* 144 High St 508a

Nel, DF (c1880)
Calitzdorp 21 Voortrekker St 498c

Nel, Etienne a2 (b1668 ac1690 gr1710 tr1701)
Franschhoek La Dauphine 286b, Keerweder 287b

Nel, Ferdinand a1b8c2 (b1728 Adriaan/sn tr1763)
Stellenbosch Uiterwyk 217c

Nel, Guillaume a1 (b1663 ac1690 tr1690)
Stellenbosch Blaauwklippen 234ab

Nel, Hendrik Nicolaas (tr1870)
Laingsburg Rouxpos 547c

Nel, Johannes Paulus (gr1856)
Laingsburg Rouxpos 547c

Nel, Pieter Willem a1b9 (b1703)
Robertson Clairvaux 410a, Blouklip 410a

Nelson, Coenraad (c1803)
Sonderend River Hartebeestkraal 436c

Newdigate family
Plettenberg Bay St Michaels and All Angels 521c

Newdigate, George (c1848)
Belvidere 517c, *Knysna* Roodefontein 520c

Newdigate, William (x Caroline Duthie c1848)
Belvidere 517c, *Knysna* Roodefontein 520c, St Andrew's Church 521a

Newdigate, William Henry (tr1862)
Plettenberg Bay Forest Hall 521c, Redbourne 521c

Newton Thompson, Cyril, Judge (b1891 tr1938)
Newlands Newlands House 112b

Newton Thompson, Joyce (c1938)
Newlands Newlands House 112b

Niehaus, BGJG (tr1864)
Tulbagh 4 Church St 370b

Niehaus, HJ (c1892)
Tulbagh 14 Church St 370c

Niel
 see Nel

Niemand, Catharina (x Christoffel Groenewald a1, grc1698)
Stellenbosch Groenhof 204b

Nieuwoudt family, descendants of Gerrit
Wupperthal Vogelfontein 364c

Nieuwoudt, — (gr1735)
Wupperthal Windhoek 365b

Nieuwoudt, Gerrit (tr1840)
Wupperthal Vogelfontein 364c

Nieuwoudt, Gerrit, Dr (tr1883)
Darling 13 Station St 340b

Nieuwoudt, IA (c1897)
Nieuwoudtville Groenrivier 531a

Norden, Benjamin (a1820)
Gardens 16/22 Hof St 68c

Nortier
 see Nortje

Nortje, Jean (gr1694)
Drakenstein Fredericksburg 277b

Nortje, Jean, widow of (c1705)
Drakenstein Fredericksburg 277c

Norton, Joshua (gr1826)
Uitenhage 23 Cuyler St 528c

Nothling, Johanna M (x FR Duminy, c1790 c1810)
Bredasdorp Kykoedie 444b

Nuruman, Guru (aka Paay Schaapie grc1830)
Cape Town Tana Baru cemetery 55b

O

Oberholster, Andries a1b2c5d5 (JA Louw/sn-in-law gr1832)
Nieuwoudtville Lokenburg 534a

Oberholster, Jan a1 or a2 (gr1712)
Stellenbosch Uitkyk 205a

Oberholster, Jan a1b2c6 or a1b3c1 (tr1764 trs1813)
Daljosaphat St Omer 298c, Boshof 298c

Oberholster, JJ (historian 1972)
Caledon hot springs 427b

Obholzer, AM, et al (historians 1985)
Paardeberg Goede Ontmoeting 318b, *Wupperthal* Windhoek 365b

Ochse, Martin (tr1801)
Cape Town 122 Bree St 45a

Ockert, — (early 19th c)
Philadelphia Occultdale 319b

Odendaal, Adriaan (gr1791)
Malgas Mallegas Craal 466c

Odendaal, GA (gr1837)
Bredasdorp Kathoek 444c

Odendaal, Samuel (b1777 d1868)
Heidelberg Oude Muragie 472a

Odendal
 see Odendaal

Ohlsson, Anders (b1841 a1860 d1912 brewer, see also Ohlsson's Breweries) [DSAB II:523]
Woodstock Old Castle Brewery 90a, *Newlands* Montebello 113a, Montebello Design Centre 113a, St Andrew's in the Oaks 114a, Josephine Mill 114a, Mariendahl Terrace 114b, *Wynberg* Prince Alfred Hotel 131b, *St James* 86 Main Rd 157c

Ohlsson's Breweries (see also Ohlsson, Andries)
Woodstock Old Lord Milner Hotel 89a, Old Castle Brewery 90a, *Rondebosch* Westerford Arms Hotel 104c, Albion Spring 105b, *Newlands* Mariendahl Brewery 114b, *Wynberg* Prince Alfred Hotel 131b, Durban/Wolfe St 132b

Oliphant, Anthony (1793-1859 1st Cape Attorney General 1827-39) [DSAB III:663]
Cape Town Granite Lodge 109 Harrington St 39a

Olivier, Nicolaas (PG Marais/sn-in-law tr1843)
Fraserburg Driefontein 543b

Olofse, Andries (dc1715)
Stellenbosch Welgelegen 213c

Olsen, Trygve Morch (c1925)
Citrusdal Baths 355c

Onkruidt, Mynhardt Jacobus van Nult (gr1836)
Hottentot's Holland Gustrouw 198a, *Stellenbosch* Klein Gustrouw 198a

Oom Lokomotief (nickname of school teacher c1883)
Daljosaphat Hugenote-Gedenkskool 298ab

Oomse, Cornelis Johannes (gr1816 gaol constable)
Swellendam 3 van Oudtshoorn St 457c

Oortmans, Nicholaas (gr1711)
Constantia Baasharmanskraal 152c

Oosthuizen, FS (merino farmer c1906)
Klaarstroom Zeekoegat Buitekerk 510c, *Prince Albert* 7 Pastorie St 514c

Oosthuizen, Jacobus (g1821)
Klaarstroom Vrolikheid 510c

Opperman, Jan Daniel (x Maria S vd Merwe gr1831)
Rawsonville Doornrivier 386a

Ortlepp, Albert Albrecht (surveyor c1849)
Colesberg 30 Church St 560b

Ortlepp, DS Florence (benefactress b1863 d1940 AA
Ortlepp/dau x Sir Lionel Phillips) [DSAB II:543]
Somerset West Vergelegen 248a, *Colesberg* 30 Church
St 560b

Osler, G (architect)
Stellenbosch 48/50 Dorp St 179c, *Somerset West*
Zandberg/Scholtzenhof 240c, *Paarl* 113 Main St
259b, *Daljosaphat* Dekkersvlei 300a, *Wellington*
Cordiersrus 311b

Osmond, John ('King' of Simonstown tr1813)
Simon's Town Palace Barracks 163a

Ossenbuil, Johannes (gr1708)
Oranjezicht Nootgedacht 73a

Otto, Michiel (gr1732)
Swellendam Stormsvlei 453a

Otto, Michiel Daniel (gr1833)
Caledon Swartrivier 431a

Oudtshoorn
see Van Reede van Oudtshoorn

Outeniqua Khoi tribe
Pacaltsdorp 486b

Owen, Frederick John (c1862)
Porterville 346a

P

Paarl DR Kerkraad
Paarl Old DR Church 255c, 256ab, 257b

Paarl Omnibus Co (c1854)
Paarl 264 Main St 265c

Paarlsche Medewerkend Zendelings Genootschap
(tr1819)
Paarl Het Gesticht 261b

Paasen, Jacob (gr1710)
Tamboerskloof 5 Military Rd 76b

Paay Schaapie ie Guru, Nuruman
Cape Town Tana Baru cemetery 55b

Pacalt, Carulus August (missionary d1818)
Pacaltsdorp 486b, Pacalt's House 486b, Old Cemetery
486c

Paderborn, Jan Harmansz (gr1712)
Stellenbosch Welgelegen 213c

Page, William (carpenter c1850s)
Graaff-Reinet St James Church 566b

Pahl, Pius (architect)
Pacaltsdorp Eenzaamheid 488c

Palley & Locum (c1895)
Cape Town 50 Waterkant St 46b

Pandoers (c1818)
Worcester 395a

Pannevis, Arnoldus (teacher c1883)
Daljosaphat Hugenate-Gedenkskool 298ab

Paris Missionary Society
Wellington Bovlei DR Mission Church 308b

Parisel, Jean a1 (gr1694)
Drakenstein Donkerhoek 276c

Parker & Forsyth (architects, see also Parker, John)
Cape Town Great Synagogue 37b, 111 Harrington St
39a, 73 St George's St 40c, 58 Long St 41b, 76/80
Long St 41c, Imperial Cold Storage 57b, *Gardens*
46/56 Barnet St 65a, Longkloof Studios 66b, Waterhof
69b, Presbyterian Church 74a, *Sea Point*
Congregational Church 80c, Methodist Church 80c,
Ellerslie Girls High School 80c, *Maitland* Presbyterian
Church 83b, *Wynberg* School of Industry 130c,
Montagu 9 Rose St 418c

Parker, John (architect b1866 a1886 d1921, see also
Parker & Forsyth)
biog 590d, 13b, 163b, *Cape Town* 21 Adderley St 40a,
18/20 Burg St 40c, 44/48 Long St 41a, 70 Loop St
43c, 14 Shortmarket St 48b, *Woodstock* Presbyterian
Church 87c, *Mowbray* Presbyterian Church 97a,
Cadboll 97b, 10-24 Strubens Rd 98a, *Rosebank* 13
Cecil Rd 100b, *Newlands* Montebello Design Centre
113a, *Claremont* Vredenhof 116a, *Wynberg*
Presbyterian Church 120a, *Simon's Town* 54 St
George's St 163b, British Hotel 163c, *Stellenbosch*
Rhenish Girl's School 179a, *Wellington* Bliss Hall
305a, Ferguson Hall 305a, Huguenot College 305a,
Philadelphia Primary School 319a, *Robertson* 75 Paul
Kruiger St 406b, *Montagu* Municipal Offices 414c

Parkes family, descendants of Thomas
Graaff-Reinet Melksrivier 571a

Parkes, Thomas (19th C)
Graaff-Reinet Melksrivier 571a

Pas, Jurgen Johannes (c1780s)
Stellenbosch Nietgegend 235c

Pas, Jurgen Johannes, widow (trs1790)
Stellenbosch Nietgegend 235c

Pasma, Roelof (c1680) prob Pasman, Roelof or Rudolph
a1
Stellenbosch Rustenburg 201a

Pasman, Catharina a1b2 (b1691 x Philip Morkel trs1764)
Agter Paarl Eenzaamheid 291a

Pasman, Roelof or Rudolph a1 [ie Pasma, Roelof] (x
Sophia van der Merwe, c1680)
Stellenbosch Rustenburg 201a

Pasman, Sibella a1b3 (x JA Loubser xx Jacob Cloete,
c1718)
Stellenbosch Nootgedacht 213a

Paterborn, Jan Harmansz (gr1712)
Stellenbosch Welgelegen 213c

Paterson, William (botanist, traveller c1777 c1778)
Windhoek 365b, *Heidelberg* Plattekloof 472a

Patriot, Die (newspaper)
Paarl 223/227 Main St 265a

Paulsen, Christoffel Hendrik (teacher not related to Auld
House man, c1822)
Swellendam 21 van Oudtshoorn St 458b

Paulsen, Johannes Wilhelm (gr1802)
Swellendam 4 Voortrek St Auld House 459c

Paxton, Joseph, Sir (influential British architect 1801-65)
18b

PBvZ 1854 (gable initials) ie Petrus Bernhardus van Zyl
Heidelberg Doornkraal 470a

- PDV** 1769 (gable initials) ie Pieter de Villiers
Agter Paarl Landskroon 289a
- Pearlby**, Samuel, Maj (c1830)
Stanford 12 Church St 450bc, 451b, Zilvermyn 451b
- Peens**, Jan Fredrik (gr1791)
Rondebosch Diocesan College 107c
- Penketh & Calvert** (architects c1854, see also Peter Penketh)
Gardens 8 Hof St 68c
- Penketh**, Peter (architect, ?builder c1851 c1876)
biog 590d, *Cape Town* St Martini Church 44a,
Roeland St Gaol 64b, *Mowbray* St Peter's Church 97a,
Rondebosch Diocesan College 107c, *Stellenbosch* St Mary's Church 177c, *Clanwilliam* St John Church 357c
- Pentz**, — (19th C)
Cape Town 97 Dorp St 55c
- Pepler**, Abraham Johannes b2c8 (b1810 tr1832)
Franschhoek Klein La Cotte 286a
- Pepler**, Hendrik Lodewyk b2 (b1773 tr1798 trs1812)
Drakenstein Goede Rust 281c
- Pepler**, Pieter Albertus [or Abraham] b2c4 (b1801 tr1832)
Franschhoek Klein La Cotte 286a
- Perel**, I (c1920s)
Stellenbosch 5 Minserie St 192b
- Perreyn**, Reinhard (tr1798 trs1799)
Stellenbosch Grosvenor House 187b
- PFdeV** 1859 (gable initials) prob Pieter Francois de Villiers
De Doorns De Vlei 391c
- Philip**, John, Dr al (religious leader b1777 a1819 d1851)
[DSAB I:612]
Pacaltsdorp Congregational Church 486bc, *Hankey* 526a
- Philip**, William alB- (John/sn missionary d1845 c1841)
Hankey 526a
- Phillips**, Florence, Lady, nee Ortlepp (benefactress b1863 d1940 AA Ortlepp/dau x Sir Lionel Phillips) [DSAB II:543]
Somerset West Vergelegen 248a, *Colesberg* 30 Church St 560b
- Phillips**, Lionel, Sir (mining magnate, politician b1855 a1875 d1936 x F Ortlepp) [DSAB II:544]
Somerset West Vergelegen 248a, *Colesberg* 30 Church St 560b
- Phoenix Foundry** (c1900)
Cape Town 19 Buitenkant St 39b
- Pichel**, Gottlieb (tr1806)
Graaff-Reinet Somerset/Murray Sts 569b
- Pickard**, Jan (tr1842)
Paarl 58/60 Mill St 268c
- Pickstone** family, descendants of Harry
Drakenstein Lekkerwyn 280a
- Pickstone Fruit Farms**
Drakenstein Welgevonden 279c, Meerrust 279c, Zandvliet/Delta 280a
- Pickstone**, Harry (fruit farmer b1865 a1892 d1939 c1900)
[DSAB II:546]
Drakenstein Lekkerwyn 280a, Meerrust 280a, Zandvliet/Delta 280a
- Picton-Seymour**, Desiree (artist, historian)
Cape Town 14 Keerom St 51c, *Wynberg* St Anne's School 127b
- Pienaar**, BJ (c1860)
Nieu-Bethesda Water-mill 573c
- Pienaar**, Fransie (museum founder)
Prince Albert 42 Church St 513a
- Pienaar**, Jacob (gr1837)
Albertinia Buffelsfontein 475c
- Pienaar**, Jacob, daughter of (Jacob/dau x van Zyl c1850s)
Albertinia Buffelsfontein 475c
- Pienaar**, Jacques (tr1793)
Stellenbosch Doornbosch 234a
- Pienaar**, Petrus (gr1838)
De Doorns Quarriekloof/Bijstein 393c
- Pienaar**, Schalk Willem (gr1833)
Warme Bokkeveld Verlorenvallei 382ac
- Pierneef**, Jacob Hendrik (artist 1886-1957)
Stellenbosch 149 Dorp St 183a
- Piers**, H, Maj (Resident Magistrate c1840)
Paarl 188 Main St 264b
- Pieterse**, Anna (x Wietse Botes, c1743)
Uniondale Wagendrift 523b
- Pieterse**, Martha (or Solomons aka 'Ta Martha' x Harry Grey aka Earl of Stamford, c1874 c1891)
Plumstead 11 Windsor Rd 138a, *Wynberg East* Battswood Training Coll 135c
- Pilgram**, B (tr1875)
Newlands Louwvliet 114c
- Piranesi**, Giambattista (influential Italian architect 1720-78)
17a
- Pitt**, A, Rev (c1897)
Gardens Trinity Congregational Church 65c
- PJDP** 1835 (gable initials) prob Pieter Johannes du Plessis (g1835)
Worcester area Oude Schuur 388b
- PJU** 1853 (gable initials) ie PJ Uys (g1853)
Heidelberg Kapkamma 470c
- Pleunis**, Jacob (gr1708)
Drakenstein Zevenrivieren 271a
- Pleuman**, Thomas (c1836)
Colesberg 3 Ventershoek St 559a
- Pocock**, WFH (photographer c1884 c1906)
Tamboerskloof 5 Military Rd 76b, *St James* 4 Main Rd 156c
- Pohl**, CF (builder c1820)
Uitenhage Old DR Church 527c
- Pondicherry Regiment** (c1781)
Woodstock Central Redoubt 86c
- Poor Sisters of Nazareth** (c1880s c1902)
Vredehoek Nazareth House 63b
- Poortermans**, Johannes Cornelius (artist active 1833-92)
Saldanha Oosterwal 341a, *Hopefield* Kersefontein 343a, *Piquetberg* 346c, DR Church 346c, 16/16 Main St 347b, Kapteinskloof 348c
- Porter**, H (c1900)
Stellenbosch Muratie/De Driespong 204a
- Porter**, William (b1805 d1880 attorney general, at Cape 1839-73) [DSAB I:623]
Rosebank Wolmunster 100b, *Tokai* Chapel 152c, *Porterville* 346a

Postma, Dirk, Rev (c1859)
Colesberg Gereformeerde Church 558a, *Middelburg*
 Gereformeerde Church 576b

Potgieter, Harmen Jansen or Jansz a1 (b1635 ac1665
 gr1683)
Stellenbosch Utopia 187a

Potgieter, Isabella (Hermanus Steyn d'Oude's sister-in-
 law, x A Lombard A/sn xx Ch Gottlieb Lessing
 c1769)
Swellendam Kliprivier 463c

Potgieter, Jan Harmensz (b1674 x Clara Herbst xx Maria C
 van Eeden c1698 gr1712 c1703)
Wellington Rhebokskloof 307b, *Tulbagh* 367a

Potgieter, Jan Harmansz (x Elsje Botha c1768)
Swellendam (orig *Ashton*) Zandrifft 456c, *Swellendam*
 Jan Harmansgat 456c

Potgieter, Theodorus (Jan Harmensz/sn tr1754)
Wellington Rhebokskloof 307b

Potier, Jacques (gr1712)
Wellington Doolhof 311a

Potter, Dietrich (trc1680 trsc1700)
Woodstock Roodebloem 86a

Potter, Pieter (explorer c1659)
Saldanha Kraalbaai/Oude Post 341b

Pratt family (c1900s)
Arniston/Kassiesbaai 445c

Prehn, Henning Joachim (c1750)
Saldanha Oosterwal 340c

Prenger, GF (gr1779)
Somerset West Sweet Saffraan 253a

Presbyterian Church
Stellenbosch 22 Van Riebeeck St 192a

Preserve Arniston Committee (c1975)
Arniston/Kassiesbaai 445c

Press, C (g1897)
Paarl 183/187 Main St 263c

Pretoria, University of
Tulbagh Oefeningshuis 23 Van der Stel St 374a

Pretorius, Andries WJ (1792-1852 Voortrekker leader)
 [DSAB I:634]
Petersburg Letskraal 572c

Pretorius, Matthys Jacobus (MJ/father gr1842)
Nieu-Bethesda Uitkyk 573c

Pretorius, Matthys Jacobus (MJ/sn gr1842)
Nieu-Bethesda Uitkyk 573c

Pretorius, Rudolph GP (gr1819)
Petersburg Letskraal 572c

Pretorius, Willem Sterrenberg (gr1819)
Petersburg Klipfontein 572c

Prietsch, Friedrich (missionary active 1860-76)
Haarlem 523c, Lutheran Mission Church 524a

Prignon, Maria (x Rev F Wagtendorp gr1667)
Cape Town Lodge de Goede Hoop 36c

Prince, CG (c1890s)
Tamboerskloof 31 Carstens St 77b

Prince, GW (c1836)
Rondebosch Kolbe House 104c

Prince, Thos, & Co (c1860)
Knysna Old Magistrate's Court 519c

Prince, Vintcent & Co (Mossel Bay merchants g1901
 g1914)
Rondebosch Glenara 104c, *Mossel Bay* 86 Bland St

482a, Bland/Church Sts 482a, *Oudtshoorn* 48/54
 Baron van Rheede St 507a

Prins, Pieter poss the 'Master of Baden' (reputed gable
 builder 1874-1889-1892)
 10a, 19b-20a, *Robertson* Goedemoed 411a,
Robertson-Montagu double storeys 422a, *Montagu*
 Baden 411a, 40 Long St 415c, Derdeheuvel 415c,
 421a *Montagu West* Baden 419c, *McGregor*
 Voortrekker St 412b, 412c, Rhebokskraal 413a

Proctor, William, Capt or Lt (tr1813)
Wynberg 122a, Coach House/Braeside 124ab,
 Hawthornden 124ab, Methodist Church 127c

Prowse, Ruth (artist 20th C)
Woodstock Roodebloem 86c

PSVDM (transom initials) ie Pieter Schalk van der Merwe
Villiersdorp Radyn 426a

Public Works Department see South African Government
 PWD or Cape Government PWD

Pugin, August (influential British architect 1812-52)
 18a

PV & Co 1914 (gable initials) ie Prince Vintcent & Co
Oudtshoorn 48/54 Baron van Rheede St 507a

PvdM 1797 (gable initials) ie Van der Merwe, Pieter
 a1b2c15d7 (b1762 x Maria Magdalena Brink, PvdM
 1797 gable initials)

Agter Paarl Rhebokskloof 292b

Pyott, — (early 20th C)
Woodstock Pyott's Bakery 89a

Q

Quinan, Kenneth (General Manager De Beers Explosives
 tr1924)

Somerset West Bizweni 240c

Quinan, William Russell (General Manager De Beers
 Explosives, c1901)

Somerset West Quinan House 240c

R

Rabie family

De Doorns Buffelskraal 393b

Rabie, Johannes, sr (gr1819)

Worcester area Glen Oak 388c

Rach, Johannes (artist active 1761-63)

Cape Town 27b, Old Town House 30c, 31a,
 Greenmarket Sq 35c

Radcliffe, Frederick (c1957)

Kalk Bay 181 Main Rd 158c

Rademan, Cosmos Johannes (PJ/brother tr1796)

Tulbagh 28 Church St 372a, 30 Church St 372ab, 27
 Van der Stel St 374a

Rademan, Cosmos Johannes, widow (c1817)

Tulbagh 27 Van der Stel St 374a

Rademan, Petrus Johannes (CJ/brother c1795)

Tulbagh 28 Church St 372a, *Caledon* 427bc

Radford, D (historian)

Cape Town Old Synagogue 37b, *Oranjezicht* 178/180
 Buitenkant 74c, *Malmesbury* Old St Thomas Church
 322b, *Caledon* Holy Trinity Church 428a

- Radloff**, — (missionary c1843)
Zoar 496a
- Radyn**, Jan Jurgen a1 (a1707 d1737 x Maria Malherbe)
Rawsonville Stettyn 386b, *Villiersdorp* Radyn 425bc, Stettyn 425c, *Hottentots-Holland* Gustrouw 425c
- Radyn**, Jan Jurgen, widow of, ie Maria Malherbe (c1737)
Villiersdorp Radyn 425bc, *Stettyn* 425c, *Hottentots-Holland* Gustrouw 425c
- Rakiep**, Abdu (Tuan Guru/sn, c1834)
Woodstock Noorul Islam Mosque 90a
- Rambusch**, Michael (architect, builder c1777)
biog 590d, *Stellenbosch* Arsenal/Kruihuis 175a
- Ransome** (UK mill machinery)
Swellendam Stormsvlei 453a
- Ransome**, George (architect a1879)
biog 590d, *Gardens* 26 Kloof Nek Rd 66b, *Sea Point* St James Church 80b, *Wynberg* St John Church 127c, *Muizenberg* 198 Main Rd 155c, *St James* RC Church and Star of the Sea Convent 157a
- Ransome**, J
see Ransome, George
- Ra-ouf**, Abdu, Imam (Tuan Guru/sn, c1834)
Woodstock Noorul Islam Mosque 90a
- Ras**, children of (c1688)
Steenberg Constantia 152c
- Ras**, Nicolaas Johannes (c1840)
Citrusdal Elandskloof 356a
- Ras**, widow, ie Ustings, Catharina 'Tryn' (a widow a1662 xx Hans Ras xxx? xxxx? xxxxx Matthys Michiels, gr1688)
Constantia Steenberg 152c, *Stellenbosch* Joostenberg/Weltevreden op Joostenbergvlakte 209c
- Rathfelder** family (tr1874)
Constantia Belle Ombre 150b
- Rathfelder**, George (c1860s?)
St James 86 Main Rd 157c
- Ratray**, James (c1902)
Stellenbosch Jamestown settlement 235b
- Ratray**, William (teacher c1822)
Tulbagh 32 Church St 372b
- Rauch**, Johan Andreas (b1731 a1758)
Tokai 151c
- Rauft**, Gottlieb Friedrich (tr1773 trs1784)
Cape Town 43 Church St 49a
- Ravenscroft**, TD (b1851 d1948 photographer) [DSAB III:702]
Moorreesburg Tiger Milling 345b
- Raymond**, Len (builder 20th C)
Stellenbosch Bellevue/Hou den Mond/Hou den Bek 214a, *Paarl* 191 Main St 264a
- Read**, —, Rev (c1801)
Graaff-Reinet 23 Parsonage St 570b
- Recreation Grounds Co** (c1894)
Oudtshoorn Old Pavilion 509c
- Redelinghaus**
see Redelinghuys
- Redelinghuys**, Jacob (tr1801 trs1847)
Riebeeck West Zonquasdrift 327c, 328a
- Redelinghuys**, Jan Harman (tr1750)
Observatory Bellevliet 92a
- Redelinghuys**, JN (c1906)
Redelinghuys 350b
- Reid & Green** (architects)
Cape Town City Hall 35a, *Old City Hospital* 58b
- Reid** family
Swellendam Kliprivier 463c
- Reid**, AB (Mowbray Mayor, AB Reid & Co builders, c1895)
Cape Town 103 Strand St 48a, *Mowbray Avenue* House 97b, *Cadboll* 97b, *Rosebank* 11 Wolmunster Rd 99a
- Reid**, AH & W (architects, see also Reid, AH)
Kenilworth Christ Church 120b, *Oudtshoorn* Standard Bank 509c
- Reid**, AH (architect, see also Reid, AH & W)
biog 590d, *Nieu-Bethesda* Jansenville DR Church 573c
- Reid**, GC Deneys (JJ Barry's son-in-law 19th C)
Swellendam 4 Voortrek St Auld House 459c
- Reid**, John (tr1845)
Observatory 90c, *Bellevliet* 92a
- Reid**, JR (c1899)
Muizenberg Rhodes Cottage 156a
- Reid**, W (architect, see Reid, AH & W)
biog 590d
- Reid**, Walter (City architect c1895)
Cape Town Queen Victoria St Public Conveniences 51b
- Reid**, WH (architect c1897)
Cape Town Noorul Mohammadia Mosque 53c
- Reinet**, — [Hester Cornelia Reynet] (x Governor van de Graaff, c1785)
Graaff-Reinet 563a
- Reitz** family
Swellendam Kliprivier 463c
- Reitz**, A (g1852)
Wellington 29 Front St 305c
- Reitz**, Breda, Joubert & Co (c1848)
Bredasdorp 442b, *Zoetendalsvallei* 446c
- Reitz**, Dirk Gysbert a1b1 (c1830)
Bredasdorp Zoetendalsvallei 446c
- Reitz**, Francis William a1b6 (c1828)
Bredasdorp Zoetendalsvallei 446c, *Heidelberg* Rhenosterfontein 470b
- Reitz**, Francis William a1b6c7 (b 1844 d1934, OFS president) [DSAB II:577]
Heidelberg Rhenosterfontein 470b
- Reitz**, Gysbert Jan Carel a1b2 (b1797 tr1851)
Stellenbosch 116 Dorp St Voorgelegen 180c
- Reitz**, Jacobus Gideon a1b2c4 (b1831 d1874 surveyor)
Greyton 434c
- Reitz**, Jan Frederik a1b- (gr1823)
Bredasdorp Zoetendalsvallei 446c
- Reitz**, Jan Frederik, Rev a1b2c1 (b1821)
Somerset West DR Parsonage 239c
- Rembrandt Group**
Graaff-Reinet Old Drostdy 566a
- Rennie**, J (architect see also J Rennie & Goddard, J Rennie & Scurr)
Gardens 46 Hof St 69a, 22 Hofmeyr St 69c, *Faure Rd* Vergenoegd 229c, *Franschhoek* Boekenhoutskloof 287b, *Rawsonville* Stettyn 386c, *Hex River* Kanetvlei 389c, *De Doorns* Buffelskraal 393b, *Hermanus* Die Mondhuis 451c

- Rennie, J, & Goddard** (architects see also Rennie, J etc)
Green Point Woutersen Vault 78c
- Rennie, J, & Scurr, M** (architects see also Rennie, J etc)
Cape Town 109 Harrington St 39a
- Rennie, John** (British architect 1761-1821)
Observatory Observatory 90c
- Rennie, John, Sir** (John/sn, British architect 1794-1874)
Observatory Observatory 90c
- Retief, Daniel** a1b4c3 (b1746 tr1768)
Wellington Champagne 303b
- Retief, Daniel** a1b4c7d9 (b1789 Jacobus/sn c1807)
Wellington Welvanpas 310a
- Retief, Daniel** a1b4c7d9e-f- (dc1999 Jacobus/great-grandson)
Wellington Welvanpas 310a
- Retief, Debora** a1b4c7d4 (b1781)
Weltevreden KlampRd 202c
- Retief, Francois** a1 (b1663 a1688 d1721 gr1699)
Drakenstein La Paris 281a
- Retief, Francois** a1b4 (b1708 d1789 gr1756)
De Doorns Karbonaatjeskraal 393b
- Retief, Jacobus** a1b4c7 (b1754 d1821 tr1784)
Wellington Welvanpas 310aa
- Retief, Piet** a1b4c7d5 (b1780 d1838 Voortrekker) [DSAB II:585]
Stellenbosch Kromme Rhee 202c, 204c, 310a,
Wellington Welvanpas 310a, Soetendal 310a
- Reveley, Henry William** (architect active c1826-c1828)
biog 590d, *Cape Town* St Andrew's Presbyterian Church 52a, St Andrews Church Hall 52a
- Reveley, Henry William**, father of
Cape Town St Andrew's Presbyterian Church 52a
- Reveley, HG**
see rather Reveley, Henry William
- Rex, Caroline** (George/dau x1830)
Belvidere 517c
- Rex, George** (b1765 a1795 d1839)
Oranjezicht Schoonderzicht 73c, *Knysna* Westford 517c, *Belvidere* 517c, *Belvidere* House 518c, *Knysna* Melkhoukraal 519a, St George's Church 519a
- Reyneke, Casparus** (gr1784)
Paarl Les Chenes 301c
- Reynolds, George** (tr1813)
Wynberg 122a
- Rhenish Missionary Society**
22a, *Stellenbosch* Rhenish Hostel 177b, Rhenish Church 177b, Leipoldt House 178c, Sarepta Church 221c, *Saron* 345b, Parsonage 345b, Mission Church 346a, *Wupperthal* 361c-364c, *Tulbagh* Mission Church 370a, Steinthal Mission Church 374c, *Worcester* Old Rhenish Mission Church 397a, *Willeston* 538c, *Carnarvon* 539c, Rhenish Mission Church 539c, Schietfontein 540c, *Laingsburg* Lutheran Mission Church 547b
- Rhenius, Johannes Isaac** (acting Governor tr1795 trs1802)
Stellenberg Kenilworth 117c, 119a
- Rhenius, Theophilus** (Overberg landdrost, c1743)
Swellendam 454b
- Rhodes Fruit Farms**
Stellenbosch Vredenburg 194c, *FaureRd* Upper Vredenburg 222a, *Drakenstein* Rhone 274b, Boschendal 274c, 275c, *Lekkerwyn* 280a
- Rhodes, Cecil John** (mining magnate, statesman b1853 a1871 d1902)
16b, *Woodstock* Presbyterian Church 87c, Rhodes Memorial 98b, *Rosebank* Gate Cecil Rd 100a, *Rondebosch* Groote Schuur 103b, Woolsack 104a, *Wynberg* DR Church 124b, *Muizenberg* 154c, *Rust-en-Vrede* 155c, 156a, Rhodes Cottage 156a, *Simon's Town* Railway Station 162b, British Hotel 163c, *Stellenbosch* Vredenburg 194c, *Languedoc* Village 274b, *Drakenstein* Boschendal 274c, *Wellington* Welgegund 307c, *Oudtshoorn* Drill Hall 508c, *Sutherland* Tweedside 544b
- RHS** 1899 (gable initials) prob RH Struben
Middelburg Tafelberg hall 577c
- Richardson, PB** (c1855)
Pacaltsdorp Schoonberg St John's Farm Church 487c
- Richmond, Duke of** (Maitland's father-in-law, c1843)
Richmond 555c
- Richter, JMG** (tr1883)
Tulbagh 14 Church St 370c
- Richter, Philip Philipsz** (gr1702)
Cape Town 35 Church St 49a
- Ridgill, R, Rev** (c1882)
Cape Town Old Methodist Church 39c
- Rigg family**
Swellendam Myrtle Rigg Church 453a
- Rigg, Christopher** (c1911)
Swellendam Myrtle Rigg Church 453a
- Rigg, Myrtle** (c1911)
Swellendam Myrtle Rigg Church 453a
- Rigter, Carl Hendrik** (gr1783)
Paarl 232 Main St 265b
- Rimer, JC** (c1897)
Newlands Kelvin Grove 114b
- Rivers, Harry** (Swellendam landdrost 1825-41)
Swellendam Old Drostdy 455b, *Riversdale* 473a
- Robbertsz, Pieter** (Stellenbosch Heemraad gr1704)
Stellenbosch Rustenburg 201a, *Kasteelberg* Goedgedacht 325a
- Roberts, FS, Lord** (1832-1914 British general, c1900) [DSAB II:598]
Richmond Deelfontein 556b
- Robertson, —, Rev** (c1850)
Ladismith Old DR Church 491a
- Robertson, MR**
see Robertson, RM
- Robertson, RM & Hesse** (architects, see also RM Robertson, FW Hesse)
Stellenbosch Theological Seminary 173c, 184c
- Robertson, RM** (architect, see also RM Robertson & Hesse)
biog 590d, *Stellenbosch* Hofmeyr Hall 184c, CL Marais Library 191c
- Robertson, Robert** (carpenter c1860s)
Colesberg 3 Ventershoek St 559a
- Robertson, William, Dr** (Swellendam minister 1833-72)
Robertson 404c, *McGregor* 411a, *Malgas* DR Church 467b, *Port Beaufort* Barry Church 467c, *Swellendam* Oefeningshuis 457a, *Riversdale* Doornkraal 473a, *Calvinia* 534cc, 535a
- Robinson family**
Wynberg Hawthornden 124a

- Robinson**, Joseph Benjamin, Sir (b1840 d1929 mining magnate) [DSAB III:717]
Wynberg Hawthornden 124a, *Muizenberg* Posthuys 155b
- Robinson**, MR (engineer c1866)
Caledon Bath River Bridge 429b
- Robinson**, R (Colonial Engineer c1862)
Mossel Bay Cape St Blaize Lighthouse 482b
- Rochefort**, Pierre (gr1707)
FaureRd Vredenburg/Vlottenburg 222c
- Rocher**, Pierre (tr1800 trs1839)
Peninsula Poespaskraal 169a
- Rocher**, Pierre (tr1835)
St Helenafontein 349c, 350a
- Roep**, Johannes (tr1773)
Claremont Bishops court 114c, 115a
- Roex**
see Le Roux
- Rogers**, GF, Maj (gr1817)
Wynberg Springfield Convent 125c
- Roi**, Jean (gr1714)
Drakenstein L'Ormarins 280b
- Romond**, Michiel (tr1708)
FaureRd Zandvliet 229c
- Rooney**, —, Rev (architect c1897)
Woodstock St Agnes Church complex 87c
- Roos**, —, Ms (x H Terhoeven gr1789)
Gardens 22 Kloof St 66b
- Roos**, Anna (c1809)
Paarl 188 Main St 264b
- Roos**, Francois (c1786)
Stellenbosch Brakelsdal/Annandale 235c
- Roos**, Francois J (c1836)
FaureRd Troughend/Klein Vredenburg 222b
- Rose-Innes**, J (c1895)
Kenilworth 5 Karatara Ave 121a
- Rosenberg**, Max (architect)
Cape Town 206/208 Long St 43a
- Rosenblatt**, — (c1878)
Calvinia 33/37 Water St 536a
- Rosselt**, J (c1820)
Sea Point Bellwood 81b
- Rossouw** see rather Rousseau. But Russouw is a different family.
- Rothmann**, Johannes Christoffel (blacksmith c1834 d1873)
Swellendam 268 Voortrek St 462c, 270 Voortrek St 462c
- Rothmann**, ME (author c1926)
Swellendam 7 van Oudtshoorn St 457c, 72/76 Voortrek St 460c
- Rotterdam**, Jan (gr1701)
Stellenbosch Bottelary Hazendal 216ab
- Roubaix** (Paarl MP c1845)
Franschhoek 283b, 26 Dirkie Uys St 285a
- Rousseau** includes the Rossouw spelling but Russouw is a different family
- Rousseau**, Anna a1b2 (b1691 or 94 dc1752 x D Hugo xx Jean Bignaut, c1725)
Paarl Bethel 268ca, *Simondium* Zion 268c
- Rousseau**, Daniel a1b10 (b1707 xxx D Senechal/ dau, tr1760)
Paarl La Concorde 301b
- Rousseau**, Daniel Hendrik a1b7c4d4 (b1785 Johannes/sn tr1815)
Wellington Versailles 306b
- Rousseau**, Elisabeth ie Magdalena Elisabeth a1b10c13 (b1754 x Joseph Daniel Le Riche a1b5c4 xx Adriaan Louw, c1775)
Drakenstein L'Arc D'Orleans 281b
- Rousseau**, Francois Daniel (c1832)
Drakenstein Zorgvliet 271c
- Rousseau**, G (tr1785, poss a1b7 or a1b7c1 or a1b8c4)
Observatory Wrensch House 93a
- Rousseau**, Gabriel a1b7 or a1b7c1 (b1701 or b1724 Pieter/father tr1751, see also poss Rousseau, G)
Wellington Slangrivier 311a
- Rousseau**, Gabriel a1b7 or a1b7c1, widow (Pieter/mother, trs1798)
Wellington Slangrivier 311a
- Rousseau**, Gabriel a1b8c4 (b1733 x Rachel Hugo (who xx J Jordaan) gr1759 see also poss Rousseau, G)
De Doorns De Doorns 391ab
- Rousseau**, Gabriel a1b8c4, widow, ie Hugo, Rachel a1b2c4 (b1741 x G Rousseau xx J Jordaan, c1818)
De Doorns De Doorns 391b
- Rousseau**, Gabriel Gideon (c1817)
Wellington Cordiersrus 311a
- Rousseau**, Gabriel Gideon, brother of (c1817)
Wellington Cordiersrus 311a
- Rousseau**, Gideon (tr1791)
Simon's Town Residency 161b
- Rousseau**, Isaac a1b10c19 (Daniel's 19th child tr1790)
Paarl La Concorde 301b
- Rousseau**, Jan aka Lang Jan a1b10c16 poss (bc1751 or b1759 dc1796)
Rawsonville Eikenbosch/Slanghoek 386a
- Rousseau**, Jan aka Lang Jan a1b7c4 poss, children of (tr1796)
Rawsonville Eikenbosch/Slanghoek 386a
- Rousseau**, Jan Coenraad (gr1837)
Wellington Welgegund 307c
- Rousseau**, Johannes a1b7c4 (bc1751 Gabriel/sn DH/father JA/father tr1794 tr1785)
Wellington Versailles 306b, Cordiersrus 311a
- Rousseau**, Johannes Arnoldus a1b7c4d3 (b1783 Johannes/sn tr1815)
Wellington Versailles 306b
- Rousseau**, Johannes P (g1812)
Wellington Kruishof 311b
- Rousseau**, Magdalena Elisabeth a1b10c13 (b1754 x Joseph Daniel Le Riche a1b5c4 xx Adriaan Louw, c1775)
Drakenstein L'Arc D'Orleans 281b
- Rousseau**, Pierre a1 (bc1666 ac1688 d1719 gr1695)
Drakenstein L'Arc D'Orleans 281b
- Rousseau**, Pieter a1b7c2 or a1b7c1d3 (b1725 or b1751 Gabriel/sn tr1798)
Wellington Slangrivier 311a
- Rousseau**, Pieter Francois (tr1789)
Drakenstein Zorgvliet 271b
- Rouvier**, — (x MJ Adendorff c1780s)
Graaff-Reinet Rouvierville 570c

- Roux**
consult also Le Roux
- Roux** family, descendants of Jacobus a1b1c2d2
FaureRd Upper Vredenburg 222a
- Roux** family
Paarl 56 Mill St 268c
- Roux** family
Villiersdorp Goedvertrou 427a
- Roux**, Adrian a1b1c2d1e4 (b1778 d1822 x Hester A van der Byl tr1821)
Stellenbosch Grosvenor House 187b, Van der Bijl House 191a
- Roux**, Adrian, widow, ie Hester A van der Byl (x Adriaan Roux a1b1c2d1e4 xx FRL Neethling a1b9 c1825)
Stellenbosch Grosvenor House 187b
- Roux**, Andries Stephanus a1b2c4d4e6 (b1799 d1867)
Franschhoek DR Cemetery 285a
- Roux**, Daniel Francois (tr1844 c1870s)
Doornbosch StelSom 234a
- Roux**, David Gerhard (tr1807)
Wellington Nabygelegen 310a
- Roux**, Jacob or Jacobus Petrus a1b1c2d1e6 (poss master builder b1783 d1857 x Elisabeth P Herold g1790 tr1813 trs1820 see also poss JP and Jacob Pieter)
Stellenbosch Vredenburg/Vlottenburg 222c, 216c, Zevenrivieren 216c, Ida's Valley 216c, Hazendal 216c, Mon Repos 221b, *FaureRd* Upper Vredenburg 221b, 222a, Troughend/Klein Vredenburg 222b
- Roux**, Jacob Pieter (tr1807 see also poss JP and Jacob/Jacobus Petrus)
Drakenstein Bellingham 280c
- Roux**, Jacobus a1b1c2d2 (Paul/brother b1750 tr1784)
FaureRd Upper Vredenburg 222a
- Roux**, Jacobus Daniel a1b1c2d3e5 (Pieter/sn Jan/brother tr1819)
Stellenbosch Groenvlei 236ab
- Roux**, Jan a1b1c2d3e2 (Pieter/sn Jacobus Daniel/brother tr1819)
Stellenbosch Groenrivier 236a, Groenvlei 236a
- Roux**, Jean a- (of Keerweder gr1776)
Franschhoek Boekenhoutskloof 287b
- Roux**, Jean
see rather Le Roux, Jean
- Roux**, Johannes Petrus a1b1c4 prob (b1727)
Drakenstein De Hoop 281a, *Nantes* 281a
- Roux**, JP (tr1790 see also poss Jacob /Jacobus Petrus)
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42b
- Roux**, Paul a1b1 (bc1689 x Elisabeth Joubert widow G Loret tr1719)
Paarl 56 Mill St 268c
- Roux**, Paul a1b1c2d1 (b1748 d1830)
Stellenbosch Vredenburg/Vlottenberg 187b, 222c, Lower Vredenburg 222a
- Roux**, Paul a1b1c2d2e1 (b1773 d1822 x Elisabeth Storm c1800)
Stellenbosch Fleurbaai 233c
- Roux**, Paul Ryk (tr1862 trs1869)
Stellenbosch Libertas Parva 179b
- Roux**, Pieter (x Haupt or Louw tr1814)
Paarl Laborie en Picardie 300c
- Roux**, Pieter a1b1c2d3 (Paul/sn b1752 x Margaretha de Villiers tr1777 g1786 g1796 dc1819)
Stellenbosch Groenrivier 236a, Groenvlei 236a, *Paarl* 7 De Jongh Lane 262a
- Roux**, Pieter a1b1c4d-e- (Johannes Petrus/grandson g1840)
Drakenstein De Hoop 281a
- Roux**, Pieter a1b2c3d4 (b1760 dc1783x Helena Krugel tr1782)
Drakenstein Simonsvlei 275c
- Roux**, Pieter, widow of, ie Margaretha de Villiers (trs1819)
Stellenbosch Groenrivier 236a, Groenvlei 236a, *Paarl* 7 De Jongh Lane 262a
- Roux**, Pieter, widow of, ie Margaretha de Villiers (trs1819)
Stellenbosch Groenrivier 236a, Groenvlei 236a, *Paarl* 7 De Jongh Lane 262a
- Roux**, PJ (P/sn tr1841 trs1843)
Darling Dassenberg 331b
- Rowan**, JD (architect c1903)
Ladismith 22 Queen St 492c
- Rowe-Rowe**, Henry (architect a1893)
biog 590d, *Gardens* 7/17 Glynville Terrace 65a
- Rowley, Edward, & Sons** (engineering manufacturers)
Oudtshoorn Suspension Bridge 509b
- Roworth**, Edward (artist)
Oranjezicht Nooitgedacht 73a
- Royal Africa Corps** soldiers (c1823)
Franschhoek Jan Joubert's Gat Bridge 287c
- Rubidge** family (19th C)
Graaff-Reinet 1 Parsonage St 570a
- Runciman**, William (wine merchant, Simon's Town mayor, c1899)
Simon's Town 82 St George's St 163c
- Rupert & Rothschild** Vignerons
Drakenstein Fredericksburg 277c
- Rupert**, Anton E, Dr (John/sn)
Graaff-Reinet 563b, Old Drostdy 566a, 23 Parsonage St 570c
- Rupert**, Hester (20th C)
Graaff-Reinet Old DR Mission Church 566a
- Rupert**, John (Anton/father 20th C)
Graaff-Reinet 21 Parsonage St 570b, 23 Parsonage St 570bc, London Mission Church 570c
- Russouw** is a different family from Rousseau/Rossouw
- Russouw**, Daniel a1b1c10d2 prob (b1769 c1800)
Constantia Steenberg 152c
- Russouw**, Frederik a1 (ac1685 tr1695 gr1717)
Constantia Steenberg/Zwaanswyk 152c
- Russouw**, Frederik a1b1 (b1687 dc1743 Frederik/sn x Christina Diemer, c1740, Steenberg gable undated but window pane 1763)
Constantia Steenberg 152c, *Peninsula* Imhoff's Gift 169b, *Hopefield* Coenradenberg 342b
- Russouw**, Frederik a1b1, widow, ie Diemer, Christina a1b6c2 (b1698 x F Russouw, gr1743 trs1765 c1731 trs1749)
Constantia Steenberg 152c, *Peninsula* Imhoff's Gift 169b, *Hopefield* Coenradenberg 342b
- Russouw**, Nicolaas a1b1c10 (b1732 c1763)
Constantia Steenberg/Zwaanswyk 152c, *Peninsula* Imhoff's Gift 169b
- Ruysch**, M (surveyor c1840)
Paarl Nancy 301b
- Ruytenbeek**, —, Rev (c1880)
Wynberg DR Mission Church 129c

Rycliffe

see Ryklief

Ryklief, Philip (Muslim, tr1834)

Wynberg East 135b

S

Saaymans, Barend (tr1831)

Riversdale Heuningfontein 475a

SACS (South African College Schools)

Cape Town Orange St Campus 37c, Newlands

Montebello 113a, Montebello Design Centre 113a

Sadien, — (c1913)

Constantia Mosque Constantia Main Rd 146a

Sagers, Joseph (gr1815)

Plumstead Meyershof/Steurhof 137c

Salaam, Abdullah Kadi Abdus, Imam aka Tuan Guru

(Muslim exile, author, c1797)

Cape Town Mosque Noorul Islam 46a, Tana Baru cemetery 55b, Auwal (Owal) Mosque 55b, Woodstock Noorul Islam Mosque 90a

San people (see also Mission Societies, individuals, etc)

Riebeek Kasteel Allesverloren 326a, Breede Rivier

Bosjesmansvallei/Wilgevlei 383c, (Swellendam

Boesmansdrift 453a), Carnarvon 539c, Beaufort West

Bosjesmanberg 549a, Colesberg 557c

Saxe, PA (gr1704)

Stellenbosch 159 Dorp St 184a

Scanlen, Charles, Sir (c1905)

Cradock 28 Dundas St 575c

Schaapie, Paay ie Guru, Nuruman

Cape Town Tana Baru cemetery 55b

Schabort family (tr1855 trs1973)

Bellville Evertsdal 313a

Scheepers, Gerrit, widow (c1804)

Uitenhage 526b

Scheepers, Gideon (c1900)

Graaff-Reinet Old Gaol 570c

Scheepers, Isaac (gr1715)

Sonderend River Lindeshof 437c

Scheffer, Hendrik (gr1752)

Cape Town 133/135 Bree St 45b

Schepping, Jan (gr1693)

Agter Paarl Hoogstede 292a

Schmidt fund (c1860)

Haarlem 523c

Schmidt, DH (Cape silversmith c1780s?)

17a

Schmidt, Georg (missionary active 1737-44)

22a, *Mamre 331c, Genadendal 431a, Moravian church*

433a, *Graveyard 433c*

Schneewind

see Sneewind

Schoeman family descendants

De Rust Vredelust 505c, Schoeman House 506a

Schoeman family descendants

Oudtshoorn Schoemanshoek 504a

Schoeman, JJ (c1861, see also poss next entry)

Oudtshoorn Schoemanshoek 504b

Schoeman, JJ (trs1899, see also poss previous entry)

De Rust 505c

Schoeman, Jurgen (original grant)

Oudtshoorn Schoemanshoek 504a

Schoenstatt Sisters of Mercy (c1957)

Constantia High Constantia 150a

Scholtz, Elisabeth (x HO Eksteen tr1807 trs1812)

Constantia Dreyersdal 153c, Bergvliet 153c

Scholtz, JW, Dr (c1839)

Piquetberg 346c

Schonberg, VA (c1827)

Claremont Knobel Tomb 115c

Schoonees, JC (carpenter)

Uniondale 26 Victoria St 523a

Schot, Carel Lodewyk (tr1787 trs1790 bankrupt)

Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42bc

Schot, Johannes Nicolaas (tr1759)

Cape Town 56 Wale St 49c

Schreiner, — (teacher, Olive's brother c1870s)

Cradock 9 Cross St 576a

Schreiner, Olive (author 1855-1920) [DSAB I:697]

Matjesfontein Schreiner Cottage 544c, Hanover 11

Grace St 557c, Cradock 9 Cross St 575a, 576a

Schreuder, Sebastian (gr1709)

Stellenbosch Schreuder House 188a

Schroder, Maria, ie Melck, Maria (Martin/dau b1760 x H

Schroder xx JA Horak tr1781)

Cape Town 94 Strand St 47b

Schryver, Isaac (ac1686 explorer, farmer x Anna Hoeks,

gr1692 c1689) [DSAB IV:547]

Stellenbosch Lanzerac 197a, Klein Gustrouw 197c,

Nektar 198b, Jonkershoek 199a, Mostertsdrift 192b,

Caledon hot springs 427b

Schultze, Otto (c1906)

Gardens 26 Kloof Nek Rd 66b

Schumacher, Johannes (artist active 1776-77 and later)

[DSAB IV:549]

Observatory Oude Molen 93c, De Doorns Clovelly

391c, 393a, Swellendam Old Drostdy 454c, 14

Drostdy St 458c, 17 van Oudtshoorn St 458a, 16 van

Oudtshoorn St 458a

Schutte, Herman Frederik a1b- (d1831 Herman/sn,

surveyor c1815)

Swellendam 3 van Oudtshoorn St 457c, Die Kloof

463a, Kliprivier 463c

Schutte, Hermann a1 (b1761 a1790 d1844 builder,

architect x Christina van de Kaap widow Ferdinand

Voges xx Susanna Petronella Silip) [DSAB I:701]

biog 590d, 15ab, *Cape Town Old Town House 31b,*

Slave Lodge 32a, DR Church 32c, Nieuwe Kerk 32c,

Old Granary 34b, Tuynhuys 36a, Lodge de Goede

Hoop 37a, St George's Cathedral 49b, Green Point

Lighthouse 78c, Woutersen Vault 78c, Swellendam

Die Kloof 463a, George DR Church 484c

Schutte, Jan Daniel (Herman/sn, surveyor tr1815)

Tulbagh 32 Church St 372b, Ballotina 43 Church St

373b, Nieuwoudtville Lokenburg 534a

Schutte, Silip (Herman a1/grandson)

Cape Town Tuynhuys 36a

Schwepes

Rondebosch Albion Spring 105b

Schwinn, — (missionary c1792)

Genadendal 431a, parsonage 433b

- Searle & Co** (c1902)
Mossel Bay 64 Bland St 482a
- Searle**, — (c1907)
Great Brak River Fairholme 484a
- Searle**, Amy
Great Brak River Amy Searle St 484a
- Searle**, Charles a2 (a1859 Richard/brother, tr1868)
Great Brak River Voorburg 483c, 484a
- Searle**, Charles a2b- (Charles/sn x Mary —, tr1876, c1896)
Great Brak River Wolwedans 483c, 484a, Westbank 484a
- Searle**, Edith (x Willie Searle, c1913)
Great Brak River Sunnybrae 484a
- Searle**, Jemima (x Tom Searle, c1898)
Great Brak River Riversyde 484a
- Searle**, Malcolm William, Sir (b1855 d1926 judge, c1875)
[DSAB III:735]
Wynberg Highlands 129a
- Searle**, Mary (x Charles Searle a2b-, c1896)
Great Brak River Westbank 484a
- Searle**, Richard a1 (a1846 Charles/brother)
Great Brak River 483c
- Searle**, Tom (x Jemima —, c1898)
Great Brak River Riversyde 484a
- Searle**, Willie (x Edith —, c1913)
Great Brak River Sunnybrae 484a
- Seeliger**, A
see Seeliger, E
- Seeliger**, E [Johann Carl Ernst] (architect 1863-1938)
biog 590d, *Cape Town* 69/73 Burg St 41a, 30 Keerom St 51c, *Gardens* Villa Maria 66a, 5 Upper Union St 69c, 6 Bellevue St 71a, *Tamboerskloof* 2 Queen's Rd 77a, *Philippi* Lutheran Church 138a, *Constantia* Hohenort 141a, *Goedverwacht* Mission Church 348c, Parsonage 348c
- Seidenfaden**, — (LMS missionary c1812)
Elim 448a, *Suurbraak* 464a
- Senechal**, David (gr1694, c1750?)
Daljosaphat Amstelhof 299bc, *Paarl* La Concorde 301b
- Senechal**, David, widow (tr1760)
Paarl La Concorde 301b
- Serrurier**, Jan (gr1768)
Cape Town 90 Bree St 44c
- Serrurier**, Jan Frederik (tr1823 c1840 trs1824)
Constantia Oude Raapekraal 154c, *Lakeside* Weltevreden 154c
- Serrurier**, JP, Rev (c1789 c1805)
Cape Town DR Church 32c, *Paarl* Old DR Church 256b
- Seventh Day Adventist Church**, Trustees of
Kenilworth 67 Rosmead Ave 122a
- Seymour**, Picton
see Picton-Seymour
- Shah**, Abdurahman Matebe, Sheik (Muslim exile c1668)
Constantia Kramat Klein Constantia 146c
- Shah**, Mohammed Hassen Ghaibie, Sheik (Sheik Yusuf follower)
Signal Hill Kramat 78a
- Shaw & Allan** (hardware shop)
Wynberg 7/9 Durban Rd 132b
- Shaw**, Barnabas, Rev (c1850)
Rosebank Old Methodist Church 98c, *Kilindini* 98c, *Wynberg East* Methodist Church 135c
- Shaw**, Samuel (c1820s)
Clanwilliam Irish Settlers Cottage 357c
- Shea**, Henry Daniel (gr1869)
Bredasdorp Springfield 447c
- Sherwood**, Davidge & Pitts (architects c1905)
Paarl New DR Church 258c
- Ship Society of South Africa**
Cape Town Dockyard Clock Tower 57b
- Shirley Outfitters**
Mossel Bay Shirley Building 481a
- Siebrits**, Frans (gr1783)
Stellenbosch Skuinshuis 189a
- Silverbach**, Hans (c1700 gr1690)
Drakenstein Lekkerwyn 280a, *Zandvliet/Delta* 280a
- Simon van der Stel Foundation**
Oranjezicht Rheezicht 72bc, *Observatory* Coornhoop 93a, *Tulbagh* 22 Church St 371ab, *Oude Bakkerij* 19 Van der Stel St 373c, *Riversdale* Melkhoutfontein 475a, *Graaff-Reinet* 2 Parsonage St 570a
- Simond**, Pierre, Rev (b1651 a1688 dc1713 gr1696) [DSAB I:724]
Drakenstein Bethlehem 271c, *Daljosaphat* 295a
- Simonis**, Jean Jacques (DA Theron/brother-in-law tr1830)
Paarl Nancy 301ab
- Simons**, Cornelis Johannes (gr1692)
Gardens Bellevue 71a
- Simpson & Bridgeman** (architects c1910s, see also Bridgeman)
George 2nd Town Hall 485c, *Knysna* St George's Church 519b, *Thesen* Building 520b, *Aberdeen* Public School 553a
- Simpson**, John Price (tr1840)
Wynberg 12 Main Rd 130a
- Sinclair**, John Archibald (whalerman early 19th C)
Plettenberg Bay Old Rectory 521c
- Sinclair**, S (historian)
Verlorenvlei 350c
- Sintler**, Jan (x Rachel van de Kaap, tr1803)
Wynberg Kleine Oude Wynberg 134a
- Skirrow**, John (builder, government architect active 1825-c1835)
biog 590d, *Cape Town* St George's Cathedral 49c, *Wynberg* St John Church 127c, *Elim* Moravian Church 448b
- Slabber**, Dirk (tr1804)
Saldanha Oosterwal 340c
- Slabbert**, Floris (gr1704 trs1730)
Durbanville Contermanskloof 316c
- Slaves and Free Black people** (see also Mission Societies, Muslim people, individuals, etc)
Cape Town Slave Lodge 31c, 32a, St Stephen's Church 34b, District Six 56a, *Gardens* Leeuwenhof 69b, (Platteklip washerwomen 73a), *Wynberg East* 135b, *Stellenbosch* Klein Gustrouw 197c, *Nektar* 198b, *Jonkershoek* 199a, *Weltevreden* 310a, *Somerset West* 239a, *Mission Ground* 240a, *Vergelegen* 248b, *Paarl* De Nieuwe Plantatie/Grand Roche 259c, *De Nieuwe Plantatie/Grand Roche* Church 261a, *Drakenstein* Zevenrivieren 271a, *Simonsvlei* 275c,

- Wellington* Nabygelegen 310a, *Welvanpas* 310a, *Bellville* Evertsdal 313a, *Darling* Bokbaai 337c, *Saldanha* Oosterwal 341a, (*Hopefield* Lange Rietvallei 343c), *St Helenafontein* 349c, *Tulbagh* 23 Church St 371b, (Oefeningshuis 23 Van der Stel St 373c), *Genadendal* 431b, *Sonderend River* Teslaarsdal 438b, (*Swellendam* Oefeningshuis 457a), *Suurbraak* 464a, *Uitenhage* Cuyler Manor 529b, *Graaff-Reinet* Drosty-Hof 568a
- Slotsboo**, Kaie Jesse (c1712)
Wupperthal Heerenlogement 365a
- SM** 1804 (gable initials) ie Maree, Sara (x D Jacobs g1804)
Franschoek La Dauphine 286b
- Smedinga**, Reynier (c1701)
Cape Town Koopmans-de Wet House 46c
- Smit** family
Hopefield Coenradenberg 342b
- Smit**, — (historian)
Riversdale 2/4 Long St 473c
- Smit**, BJ (builder c1836)
Colesberg 3 Ventershoek St 559a, 1st DR Church 559a
- Smit**, Floris
Cape Town 107/109 Loop St 43c
- Smit**, Francois (tr1805)
Stellenbosch Rosendal 215c, 216b
- Smit**, Jasper (Pieter/sn g1831)
Hopefield Coenradenberg 342b
- Smit**, Pieter (gr1749)
Hopefield Coenradenberg 342b
- Smit**, Pieter, wife of (c1749)
Hopefield Coenradenberg 342b
- Smit**, Theunis Erasmus (c1800)
Verlorenvlei 350c
- Smith**, — (JJ/dau early 20th C)
Tulbagh 14 Church St 370c
- Smith**, Aletta Jacoba (William Duckitt/granddaughter c1878)
Plumstead Timour Hall 137ab
- Smith**, Andrew (c1825)
Cape Town South African Museum 36b
- Smith**, CH [Charles Henry] (architect a1888 d1930)
biog 590d, 13b, *Camps Bay* Rotunda 82c, *Rondebosch* 6 Park Rd 107a, 4 Milner Rd 108c, *Wynberg* 20 St John's Rd 131a
- Smith**, CH, & Cooke (architects)
Oranjezicht 15 Belvedere Ave 75c
- Smith**, Charles (Bengal Service x Catharina J Borchers c1857)
Stellenbosch La Gratitude 180b
- Smith**, CW (artist c1838)
Hout Bay East Fort 167a
- Smith**, Francis (tr1791)
Ysterplaat Klein Zoar 82c
- Smith**, Frans (gr1808)
Peninsula Zilvermyn 168c
- Smith**, GM (artist active c1864-c72)
Darling Ganzekraal 336c
- Smith**, Harry, Sir (Governor 1847-52) [DSAB II:673]
Bredasdorp L'Agulhas Lighthouse 447b, *Ladismith* 491a
- Smith**, J Anthonie (architect or builder c1940)
Ladismith Old DR Church 491c
- Smith**, JJ [Johannes Jacobus] (b1883 d1949 Prof of Afrikaans Stellenbosch University LJ/sn) [DSAB II:677]
Tulbagh 14 Church St 370c
- Smith**, LJ [Louwrens Johannes] (JJ/father c1890s)
Tulbagh 14 Church St 370c
- Smith**, Magteld, widow (tr1801)
Tulbagh 40 Church St 373a
- Smith**, Robert (gr1815)
Simon's Town Froggy Farm 166b
- Smuts**, A (trs1822)
Gardens Krynauw St 66c
- Smuts**, B (architect)
Ladismith Old DR Church 491c, *Amalienstein* Lutheran Mission Church 496c, *Oudishoorn* Arbeidsgenot 509a
- Smuts**, Catharina a1b- (b1704 d1781 x Van Breda, Pieter a1, trs1782)
Cape Town 105 Bree St 44c
- Smuts**, Cornelis Michel a1b3c2d3 (b1752 c1790 trs1798 tr1783 trs1787)
Stellenbosch 155 Dorp St 183b, Van der Bijl House 191a
- Smuts**, Cornelis, Dr a1b7c9d10e5 (Reitz/son-in-law, c1880)
Stellenbosch 116 Dorp St Voorgelegene 180c
- Smuts**, Hermanus a1b2 (bc1692 d1763 x Johanna Best xx Susanna van Boven xxx Agatha Blom, gr1751 trs1754)
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42b, 14 Keerom St 51c, 324c, 158 Long St 324c
- Smuts**, Hermanus a1b2, wife of ie Susanna van Boven (d1754 x Servaas de Kock xx H Smuts)
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42b, 14 Keerom St 51c
- Smuts**, Hilletje (x Willem Versfeld a1 xx Pieter van Breda a1b1c2, c1795)
Oranjezicht Nooitgedacht 73a
- Smuts**, Jacobus Abraham a1b2c3d4e7f1g- (b1845 d1914 Gen Smuts/father MP c1880s)
Riebeeck West 4 Dennehof St 327a
- Smuts**, Jan Christiaan, Gen a1b2c3d4e7f1g-h- (1870-1950 JA/sn soldier, statesman x Sybella M Krige) [DSAB I:737]
Stellenbosch Libertas Parva 179b, 48/50 Dorp St 179c, *Riebeeck-West* 326b, Ongegund 327a, *Wupperthal* Windhoek 365b, *Nieuwoudtville* Willemsrivier 531c
- Smuts**, Jan Christiaan, wife of, ie Sybella M Krige (b1870 d1954 JD Krige/dau x Gen JC Smuts)
Stellenbosch Libertas Parva 179b
- Smuts**, John Joachim a1b7c9d10 (b1785 d1869 Cape Town Mayor, c1827)
Green Point Woutersen Vault 78c
- Smuts**, Maria Wilhelmina a1b6c2 (b1729 d1812 x J Oelofse xx B Bosch xxx JH Hofmeyr, c1772)
Gardens Welgemeend 70c
- Smuts**, Marthinus a1b2c3 (b1721 tr1750)
Bellville Welgemoed 313c [also *Gardens* Nooitgedacht]
- Smuts**, Michiel a1b1c1d5 (b1751 d1827 tr1760?)
Gardens Bellevue 71a

- Smuts**, Michiel a1b1c1d5e4 (b1799 Michiel/sn c1824)
Gardens Bellevue 71a
- Smuts**, Michiel Nicolaas a1b2c3d4e7 (b1788 d1848
Michiel/sn Hermanus/great-grandson Gen
Smuts/great-grandfather x Maria M van der Byl,
gr1818 tr1815)
Malmesbury Ongegend 324c, *Riebeek West* Ongegend
327a
- Smuts**, Michiel Nicolaas a1b2c3d4e7f-g- (MN/grandson)
Riebeek West Ongegend 327a
- Smuts**, Nicolaas a1b6 (bc1702 d1758 gr1752)
Cape Town 127 Bree St 45a
- Sneewing**, Anna Elisabeth (Hendrik/dau x1697 A Diemer,
c1700s)
Durbanville Diemersdal 316ab
- Sneewing**, Hendrik a1 (d1701 gr1698)
Durbanville Diemersdal 316a
- Sneewing**, Hendrik, daughter of [Anna Elisabeth] (x1697
A Diemer, c1700s)
Durbanville Diemersdal 316ab
- Snow**, William Barclay (surveyor c1861)
Cape Town Old Granary 34c, *Gardens* 8/12 St John's
St 64c, 5/7 Wandel St 65a, 7/17 Glynville Terrace 65a,
Taunton House 68b
- Sollier**, Durand (gr1709)
Oranjezicht 72a
- Solomon**, JM [John Michael] (architect 1888-1920)
biog 590e, *Cape Town* Old Town House 31bc,
Newlands Montebello 113a, *Somerset West*
Vergelegen 248a
- Solomons**, Martha (or Pieterse aka 'Ta Martha' x Harry
Grey aka Earl of Stamford, c1874 c1891)
Plumstead 11 Windsor Rd 138a, *Wynberg East*
Battswood Training Coll 135c
- Somerset**, Charles Henry, Lord (1767-1831 Governor
1814-28) [DSAB II:685]
Cape Town Slave Lodge 32a, Tuynhuys 36a, *Camps*
Bay Round House 81c, *Newlands* Newlands House
112a, 4 Hiddingh Ave 113b, *Wynberg* 122b, *Simon's*
Town 2 Cornwall St 162c, *Somerset West* 239a,
Durbanville 314a, *Darling* Groote Post 335ab,
Saldanha Oosterwal 340c, *Clanwilliam* 356b, *Port*
Beaufort 467c, *Heidelberg* Kleinfontein 472a,
Beaufort West 549a
- Somerset**, Henry (Lord Charles/sn c1821) [DSAB II:691]
Simon's Town Oatlands 166a
- Sotho people**
Graaff-Reinet London Mission Church 570c
- South African Breweries**
Gardens 8/12 St John's St 64b, *Woodstock* Old Castle
Brewery 90a, *Stellenbosch* Drostdy Inn 187a
- South African College School**
Cape Town Orange St Campus 37c, *Newlands*
Montebello 113a, Montebello Design Centre 113a
- South African Cultural History Museum**
Cape Town Bertram House 38b, National Mutual 49b,
Stellenbosch Hoop-op-Constantia 146a, *Warme*
Bokkeveld Kaaimansgat 383a
- South African Government Dept Community
Development**
Riversdale 473b
- South African Government Dept Correctional Services**
Ladismith Church/van Riebeeck Sts 492c
- South African Government Dept Justice**
Uniondale 6 Victoria St 522c
- South African Government Dept Land Affairs**
Worcester 59 Baring St 400c
- South African Government**
Cape Town Koopmans-de Wet House 47a, District Six
56bc, *Rondebosch* Groote Schuur 103c, *Constantia*
Hoop-op-Constantia 144c, *Saldanha* Oosterwal 340c,
Swellendam Old Drostdy 455b
- South African Heritage Resources Agency (SAHRA)**
Cape Town 109 Harrington St 39a, 111 Harrington St
39a
- South African Milling Co** (c1896 tr1919)
Wynberg bakery Wolfe/Lonsdale St 133b, *Mossel Bay*
Mill Building 481a
- South African Missionary Society**
22a, *Tulbagh* 40 Church St 373a, *Zoar* 496ab,
Amalienstein 496c, *Graaff-Reinet* 23 Parsonage St
570b
- South African Navy**
Simon's Town Admiralty House 161a, *Gordon's Bay*
harbour 253c
- South African Newspaper Co** (c1904)
Cape Town 30 Keerom St 51c
- Sparrmann**, Carl (architect a1838)
biog 590e, *Gardens* St Mary's Cathedral 16a, 63c, 64a
- SPCA** (Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals)
Mowbray Fountain 98b
- Spence**, John, Capt (tr1881)
Wynberg 122a, Hawthornden 122ac, 124a
- Spilhaus**, KA (tr1903)
Rondebosch 16 Lochiel Rd 108c
- Spolander**, — (early 20th C)
Cape Town 97 Dorp St 55c
- Spraklen** family (c1900)
Tamboerskloof 2 Queen's Rd 77a
- St John's Ambulance**
Cape Town 56 Roeland St 49c
- Stade**, EV (artist active c1712)
Constantia Groot Constantia 141a, Hoop-op-
Constantia 144a, *Stellenbosch* panorama 173b, 160
Dorp St 182c, Schreuder House 188a, Bergzicht 193c,
Drakenstein Fredericksburg 277c
- Stadler** family
Blouberg Ons Huisie 83a
- Stadler**, Andries Martinus (tr1830 trs1841)
Darling Dassenberg 331b
- Stamford**, Earl of (aka Harry Grey, dissolute adventurer x
Mrs Grey1 xx Martha Solomons or Pieterse, c1885)
Wynberg East Battswood Training Coll 135c,
Plumstead 11 Windsor Rd 138a
- Stander** family (tr1894)
George 36 Stander St 486b
- Stanford**, Robert, Capt, Sir (tr1838)
Gordon's Bay Gustrouw 253c, *Stanford*
Kleinrivierskloof 450a, 12 Church St 450b, Zilvermyl
451b
- Stans**, Christina (x Jan Botma a1b1 trs1719)
Stellenbosch 4/6 Ryneveld St 188a

- Stark**, — (c1900)
Paarl Van Der Poel Sq/Plein St 266a
- Starke** family
Durbanville Contermanskloof 316c
- Starrenburgh**, Johannes (Stellenbosch magistrate gr1701)
Bellville Onrus 313bc, *Mamre* Klavervallei 335c
- Stavinorus**, — (traveller c1774)
Stellenbosch Elsenburg 209a
- Steenkamp** family, descendants of Pieter Johannes
Calvinia Langfontein 538c
- Steenkamp**, Pieter Johannes (c1850)
Calvinia Langfontein 538c
- Steenkamp**, Pieter Johannes, sons of (c1850)
Calvinia Langfontein 538c
- Stegmann**, —, Rev (c1851)
Cape Town St Martini Church 44a
- Stegmann**, JA (c1884)
Muizenberg Posthuys 155b
- Steinmann**, H (American architect c1900)
Woodstock Old Castle Brewery 90a
- Stellenbosch DR church council** (Kerkrad)
16b, *Stellenbosch* 141/143 Dorp St 182c
- Stellenbosch Hebrew Congregation**
Stellenbosch Skuinshuis 189a
- Stellenbosch Landdrost en Heemraden**
Stellenbosch 116 Dorp St Voorgelegene 180c, Nieuwe Molen 180c, 2 Ryneveld St Kolonieshuis 188a
- Stellenbosch Missionary Society** see Missionary Society, Stellenbosch
- Stellenbosch Museum**
Stellenbosch 1 Plein St Bletterman House 185a
- Stellenbosch Town Council** or Municipality
171b, *Stellenbosch* Arsenal/Kruithuis 175b, Burgher House 175c, 127 Dorp St 182b, 131 Dorp St 182b, 11/13 Market St 190b, Bergzicht 193c, 194a
- Stellenbosch, University of**
Stellenbosch Old Lutheran Church 175a, Gimnasia 182a, Old Conservatorium 191c, Coetzenburg 194a
- Stellenbosche Meedewerkende Zendings Genootschap**
Stellenbosch Rhenish Church 177b, 157 Dorp St 183c
- Stent**, Sydney (architect a1869 d1898)
biog 590e, *Wynberg* Trovato 128ac
- Stern**, Irma (artist 1894-1966)
Rosebank 13 Cecil Rd 100b
- Stevin**, Simon (Bruges engineer 1548-1620)
Cape Town Castle 30a
- Stewart**, John Malcolm (gr1839)
Greyton 434b, 16 Main St 434c, 435a, Springfontein 436b, Kwartelfontein 436b
- Steyn** family, descendants of Pieter Gysbert
Swellendam Old Drostdy 455a
- Steyn**, Douw Gerbrand (b1747 Hermanus d'Oude/sn)
Oudtshoorn Kombuis 503c, *Voorhuis* 503c
- Steyn**, Douw Gerbrand (farmer, builder c1814 c1789)
Stellenbosch Moederkerk 171c, 246a, 222c, *Zevenrivieren* 222c, *Ida's Valley* 222c, *Somerset West* Cloetenburg 171c, 222c, *Hazendal*, *Cloetesburg* 246a
- Steyn**, Douw Gerbrandt (b1855)
Swellendam 268 Voortrek St 462c, *Voorhuis* aan de Breede Rivier 462c
- Steyn**, Gabriel Pieter (gr1828)
Paardeberg Schoone Oordt 317a
- Steyn**, Hermanus (Hermanus d'Oude/sn bc1745 'president'
Swellendam Republic c1789)
Swellendam Jan Harmansgat 453b, *Bruinjesrivier* 453c, *Kliprivier* 463c, *Voorhuis* 454a, *Oudtshoorn* Kombuis 503c
- Steyn**, Hermanus d'Oude (gr1743)
Swellendam Bruinjesrivier 453c, *Kliprivier* 463c
- Steyn**, Hermanus Frederik (Johannes/sn tr1814)
Swellendam Kliprivier 463c
- Steyn**, Hermanus Jacobus (c1837)
Riversdale Doornkraal 473a
- Steyn**, Jacobus (c1780?)
Heidelberg Grootvadersbosch 469c
- Steyn**, Jan Gysbert (dc1860)
Swellendam Old Drostdy 457c, 18 Swellengrebel St 457c
- Steyn**, Jan Gysbert, minor children of (c1860)
Swellendam 18 Swellengrebel St 457c
- Steyn**, Johannes (Hermanus d'Oude/sn b1753)
Swellendam Kliprivier 463c
- Steyn**, Marthinus (Hermanus cousin d1834)
Swellendam Kliprivier 463c
- Steyn**, Marthinus, widow (c1834)
Swellendam Kliprivier 463c
- Steyn**, Nita (20th c)
Swellendam 4 Hermanus Steyn St 459a
- Steyn**, Pieter Gysbert (Jacobus/sn tr1855)
Swellendam Old Drostdy 455a, 459a, 469c, *Heidelberg* Grootvadersbosch 469c
- Steyn**, Pieter Gysbert, son of (c1870)
Swellendam Old Drostdy 455a
- Steytler**, JG (d1789 c1784)
Cape Town 49 Church St 49a
- Steytler**, JG, widow (c1788)
Cape Town 49 Church St 49a
- Stigling**, Michiel Abraham (tr1837)
Agter Paarl Uitkyk 295a
- Stockenstrom**, Andries (Andries/sn, Graaff-Reinet deputy landdrost c1818)
Wynberg Glebe Cottage 131a, *Beaufort West* 549a, *Graaff-Reinet* 32 Somerset St 569b, *Cradock* 574a
- Stockenstrom**, Andries (Graaff-Reinet landdrost d1811 x Maria Broeders)
Graaff-Reinet Old DR Mission Church 566b, *Petersburg* Broederstroom 572b
- Stockenstrom**, Andries, widow ie Broeders, Maria (dc1823 x Andries Stockenstrom gr1817)
Petersburg Broederstroom 572b
- Stonestreet**, S (architect)
Cape Town St Paul's Parish Church 45c, *Malmesbury* Old St Thomas Church 322b
- Stonier**, J (architect c1903)
Rondebosch 14 Balfour Rd 109c, *Wynberg* Baptist Church 130a
- Stoots**, JC (trc1712)
Constantia Witteboomen 148c, 149a
- Storm**, Christiaan Andreas (gr1781)
Swellendam Stormsvlei 453a
- Storm**, Elisabeth (xPaul Roux 1801)
Stellenbosch Fleurbaai 233c

Strangman, — (Irishman c1868)
Somerset West Erinvale 248c

Streicher, SAF (c1844)
Swellendam St Luke's Church 460b

Streicher, SAF, widow of (d1844)
Swellendam St Luke's Church 460b

Stretch, Charles Lennox, Capt (c1858)
Graaff-Reinet Drostdy-Hof 568a

Struben family
Rosebank Strubenheim 99c

Struben, HW (Randlord c1892)
Observatory Coornhoop 92c, *Mowbray* 90c,
 Strubenheim/Collage of Music 92c, 99c, 10-24
 Strubens Rd 98a

Struben, RH (g1899)
Middelburg Tafelberg hall 577c

Struik (publishers)
Cape Town 56 Wale St 49c

Struwig, Johannes (Groningen sculptor c1755)
Cape Town Old Town House 31b

Strydom, Piet (builder c1880)
Calitzdorp 21 Voortrekker St 498c

Strydom, Piet (c1908)
Oudtshoorn Kruisrivier 504c, *Calitzdorp* church 504c

Stucke, W (architect)
Cape Town 8 Darling St 48b

Sturrock, FL (architect)
Constantia Christ Church 150c

Suburban Waterworks Co (c1878)
Rondebosch Albion Spring 105b

Sutherland, Henry, Rev (Worcester minister c1857)
Sutherland 543c

Sutherland, J, Lt-Col (c1846)
Knysna 519a, *Westford* 517c, *St George's Church*
 519a

Swan, R (architect, surveyor c1814)
Uitenhage Old DR Church 527c

Swanepoel family
Gankaskloof 500a

Swanepoel, Petrus David (tr1841)
Gankaskloof 500a

Swart, HB (c1837)
Bredasdorp Vissersdrift 447c

Swart, Jan (teacher gr1704)
Stellenbosch 160 Dorp St 182c

Swart, Johannes (c1730)
Caledon Swartrivier 431a

Swart, Nicolaas (gr1806)
Bredasdorp Zeekoevlei 446c

Swart, NJ (c1837)
Bredasdorp Vissersdrift 447c

Swart, Pieter (Jan/sn c1720?)
Stellenbosch 160 Dorp St 182c

Swart, Pieter CB (tr1843)
Caledon Swartrivier 431a

Swart, WJ & Son (c1898)
Mossel Bay Carpenter's Shop 481b

SWB 1767 (gable initials) ie Schalk Willem Burger
Citrusdal Karnemelksvlei 355c

Sweedberg, — (c1771)
Stellenbosch Blaauwklippen 234a

Sweedberg, —, wife of (c1771)
Stellenbosch Blaauwklippen 234a

Swellendam Landdrost and Heemraden
Swellendam 217 Voortrek St 461c, *Die Kloof* 463a

Swellendam, Secretary of the Drostdy (c1747)
Swellendam 16 van Oudtshoorn St 458a

Swellengrebel, Hendrik (1700-60 Cape Governor x Helena
 W ten Damme) [DSAB II:725]
Constantia Hohenort/Klaasenbosch 141a, *FaureRd*
 Zandvliet 229c, *Malmesbury* Swellengift 320b,
Saldanha Oosterwal 340c, *Wupperthal*
 Heerenlogement 365a, *De Doorns* Clovelly 391c,
 393a *Swellendam* 454b, 17 van Oudtshoorn St 458a,
Riversdale Zeekoegat 474c

Swellengrebel, Hendrik (1734-1803, Governor Hendrik/sn
 c1776) [DSAB III:777]
Swellendam 17 van Oudtshoorn St 458a

Swellengrebel, Johannes (Governor Henrik/father x
 Johanna Cruse)
FaureRd Zandvliet 229c, 231bc,
 Zeekoevlei/Vogelgezang 231bc

Sydney, —, Lt-Col (c1900)
Cogman's Kloof Fort 423c

Syme, John (coppersmith tr1838 d1863)
Claremont Palmyra 116c, 5 Montrose Ave 117a

Syme, John, daughters of (c1838)
Claremont 5 Montrose Ave 117a

Symonsz, Lambert (gr1697)
Constantia Witteboomen 148c

Synnot, Walter (Asst Landdrost c1823)
Clanwilliam 356c, *De Vlei* 359c

T

Taillefer
 see Taillefert

Taillefert, Isaac a1 (gr1691 gr1699)
Paarl Laborie en Picardie 300b, *Wellington*
 Leeuwenrivier 308a

Taillefert, Jean a1b- (Isaac/sn gr1691)
Paarl Laborie en Picardie 300b

Taillefert, Pieter a1b- (Isaac/sn c1730?)
Wellington Leeuwenrivier 308a

Taillefert, Pieter a1b-, widow, ie Marais, Marie a1b4
 (b1692 dc1766 x P Taillefert xx P Booijens c1734)
Wellington Leeuwenrivier 308a

Taillefert, Susanne (x Pieter Cronje xx Jacob Naude a1,
 xxx Garde, c1724)
Wellington Versailles 306b

Tas, Adam (b1668 a1697 d1722 burgher, diarist) [DSAB
 II:729]
 231b, *Stellenbosch* Libertas 231c, 233c, 234a,
Somerset West Zandberg/Scholtzenhof 240c,
 Vergelegen 248b

Tas, Sara (Adam/sister x CH Diepenauw, gr1702)
FaureRd Zeekoevlei/Vogelgezang 231b, *Agter Paarl*
 Eenzaamheid 291a

TATR 1757 (gable initials) ie Thomas Arnoldus Theron
Daljosaphat Languedoc & Minie 299b

Taute family
Langkloof Molenrivier 523c

- Taute**, Babette (c1990s)
Pacaltsdorp Molenrivier 489a
- Taute**, JC (c1856)
Haarlem 523c
- Taute**, Matthias (tr1785)
Cape Town 90 Bree St 44c
- Taute**, Petrus Johannes (x Sophia A Meeding, c1815)
Pacaltsdorp Molenrivier 488c
- Taylor**, Duncan (outfitters)
Wynberg Wolfe/Lonsdale St 133b
- Taylor**, John, Rev (c1848)
Cradock Old DR Parsonage 574b, 15 Bree St 575a
- Te Water** family
Graaff-Reinet 32 Somerset St 569c
- Te Water**, Frans Karel (c1854)
Graaff-Reinet 32 Somerset St 569b
- Teenstra**, MD (1795-1864 traveller at Cape 1825)
2a, Greyton Drayton 436a
- Ten Dam**
see ten Damme
- Ten Damme**, Helena Wilhelmina (x Governor Swellengrebel)
Constantia Hohenort/Klaasenbosch 141a, Swellendam 454b
- Ten Damme**, Hendrik (chief surgeon, gr1693)
Constantia Hohenort/Klaasenbosch 141a
- Ten Damme**, Simon Petrus (c1698)
Paardeberg Olifantskop 318a
- Ten Damme**, Willem (tr1688 gr1701 gr1706)
Newlands Boshof 112b, Fernwood 112c
- Tennant**, Alexander (bc1767 a1796 d1814 Scottish slave trader tr1800 tr1801)
Cape Town District Six 56a, Woodstock Zonnebloem 85c, 86a, 164b, Wynberg 122ab, Glebe Cottage 131a, Kleine Oude Wynberg 134a, Simon's Town Albertyn's Cottage 164b
- Tennant**, James, Capt (architect c1884)
Cape Town Drill Hall 39c
- Ter Hoeven**
see Terhoeven
- Terblanche** family
Great Brak River 483c
- Terblanche**, Johannes Ernst (tr1832)
Pacaltsdorp Eenzaamheid 488c
- Terblanche**, Johannes Gerhardus (early 19th c)
Great Brak River Wolwedans 483c
- Terblanche**, Marthinus Christoffel (early 19th c)
Great Brak River Wolwedans 483c
- Terblans** family
Mossel Bay Buffelsfontein 477c
- Terblans** or Terreblanche, Etienne (Huguenot)
Pacaltsdorp Molenrivier 488c
- Terblans**, — (two brothers trs1804)
Knysna Melkhoutkraal 519a
- Terblans**, Maria Martha (Pieter/dau x JF Meeding c1775)
Pacaltsdorp Molenrivier 488c
- Terblans**, Pieter (18thC)
Belvidere Belvidere House 518c
- Terblans**, Pieter (Etienne/sn b1721)
Pacaltsdorp Molenrivier 488c
- Terhoeven**, Catharina (tr1807)
Tulbagh 30 Church St 372a
- Terhoeven**, Hermanus (gr1789 x Roos)
Gardens 18 Kloof St 66b, 22 Kloof St 66b
- Terhone**
see Theron
- Terlinden**, G (missionary a1832)
Worcester Old Rhenish Mission Church 397a
- Termytelen**, Caspar (tr1791)
Stellenbosch Vredelust 179c
- Terreblanche**
see Terblans
- Tesselaar**, JJ (gr1779)
Oranjezicht Rheezicht 72a
- Tesselaar**, JJ, jr (gr1831, gr1837, c1840)
Sonderend River Teslaarsdal 438b, Steenboksrivier 438c
- Teubes**, AGH (tr1792 trs1799)
Tokai 151c
- Teutsch**, — (missionary c1834)
Elim Moravian Church 448b
- Theal**, George McCall (historian 1837-1919) [DSAB IV:645]
Wynberg DR Churchyard 125b, Mamre Groenekloof 335a, Graaff-Reinet 563a
- Theron**, Abram Christoffel (g1850)
Prince Albert 52 Church St 513b
- Theron**, Anna Maria (of Straatskerk x Bernhardus De Vaal, gr1798)
Tulbagh Schalkenbosch 375a
- Theron**, Carel Wynand (PJ/brother gr1818)
Tulbagh Witzenberg 374c
- Theron**, Christiaan Gabriel, widow, ie Van Heerden, Maria Magdalena (x CG Theron gr1832)
Warme Bokkeveld Leeuwfontein 381a
- Theron**, CJF (tr1852)
Tulbagh 21 Church St 370c, Tulbagh 25 Church St 370c
- Theron**, Danie (Boer War c1900)
Tulbagh 12 Church St 370b, 21 Church St 371a
- Theron**, David Abraham (c1818)
Daljosaphat Goede Hoop/Goede Mond 301a
- Theron**, David Abraham, widow (c1830)
Paarl Nancy 301a
- Theron**, Jacobus Petrus (c1817)
Daljosaphat Ronwe 299c
- Theron**, Jacques a1 (tr1711, gr1714)
Daljosaphat Languedoc & Minie 299b, Tulbagh Therone 367a
- Theron**, Jacques a1, widow, ie Du Preez, Marie-Jeanne (TA Theron/mother, c1710 trs1764)
Daljosaphat Languedoc & Minie 299b
- Theron**, Jacques jr a1b- (of Tulbagh, Pieter du Preez/grandfather, early 18th c)
Heidelberg Krombeksrivier 471c
- Theron**, Jan sr (tr1778)
Tulbagh Montpellier 375b
- Theron**, Johanna Jacoba (x Jacob Marais a1b1c1d1e7 c1777 c1800)
Franschhoek Bourgogne 286c
- Theron**, Johannes Joachim (gr1811)
Cape Town 158 Buitengracht 46a
- Theron**, Petrus Johannes (CW/brother gr1796)
Tulbagh Schoonderzicht 374cc

- Theron**, PF (Pieter/father tr1809)
Tulbagh 23 Church St 371b, 24 Church St 371b, 25 Church St 371c
- Theron**, Pieter (PF/sn c1814)
Tulbagh 23 Church St 371b, 24 Church St 371b, 25 Church St 371c
- Theron**, Sarel Petrus (JP/sn tr1817)
Daljosaphat Ronwe 299c
- Theron**, Thomas Arnoldus (Jacques/sn tr1764 g1757)
Daljosaphat Languedoc & Minie 299b
- Theron**, WW (Danie/father tr1875)
Tulbagh 12 Church St 370b, 21 Church St 371a
- Therond**
 see Theron
- Thesen** family
Knysna 519a, 42 Main Rd 519c, Thesen Building 520b
- Theunissen**, Hendrik Nicolaas Heyns (tr1868)
Bellville Langebaan/Berghshoop 314a
- Theunissen**, Jacobus Daniel (Willem/sn c1831)
Sonderend River Hartebeestkraal 436c
- Theunissen**, Marthinus (c1800s gr1831)
Sonderend River Zoetemelksvlei 436c, Ziekenhuys 437b
- Theunissen**, Marthinus W (War hero gr1806)
Barrydale Bontebokskloof 466c
- Theunissen**, MW (Held van Blouberg tr1798)
Somerset West Vergelegen 248a
- Theunissen**, Tryntjie (Theunis Ganzevanger/dau x Gysbert Verwey)
Observatory Valkenburg 93b
- Theunissen**, Wilhelmus Hendricus (Marthinus/sn c1813)
Sonderend River Hartebeestkraal 436c
- Thibault**, LM, wife of, ie Van Schoor, Elizabeth (x LM Thibault c1805)
 15b, *Tulbagh* Ballotina 43 Church St 373c
- Thibault**, Louis Michel (b1750 a1783 d1815 architect, surveyor x Elisabeth van Schoor) [DSAB I:786]
 biog 590e, 2ab, 15ab-16a, 17b, 20a, *Cape Town* Parade 27b, Castle 30c, Slave Lodge 32a, DR Mission Institute 34a, St Stephen's Church 34b, Old Granary 34b, Company's Garden 35ab, Tuynhuys 36a, Lodge de Goede Hoop 37a, Lodge de Goede Hoop Gateway 37a, 131 Bree St 45a, Koopmans-de Wet House 47a, Martin Melck House 47c, *Gardens* Saasveld 67b, 285a, Van Oudtshoorn Tomb 67b, Leeuwenhof Botuin 69b, *Oranjezicht* Nootgedacht Gateway 73a, Hurling Pump 73a, *Rondebosch* Rustenburg 102b, *Newlands* Newlands House 112a, 117c, 22 Boshof Ave 112c, Papenboom 113a, *Kenilworth* Stellenberg 117c, *Tokai* 119a, *Wynberg* 122b, Hawthornden 122c, Springfield Convent 125c, Glebe Cottage 131a, 21 Durban Rd 131c, 60 Durban Rd 132c, Kleine Oude Wynberg 134a, *Constantia* Groot Constantia 117c, Groot Constantia cellar 141bc, Alphen 140c, Nova Constantia 148a, Buitenverwachting 148b, *Tokai* 151c, 152c, *Simon's Town* Dockyard Church 162a, *Hout Bay* Fort Klein Gibraltar 167c, *Stellenbosch* Uitkyk 205ac, Klapmuts 206a, Burgher House 177a, Kromme Rivier 193c, *Franschoek* Huguenot Museum 285a, *Paarl* Old DR Church 255c, 256ab, 257b, Nancy 301b, *Agter Paarl* Vredenhof 294a, *Wellington* Slangrivier 311a, *Mamre* Moravian Church 333b, *Darling* Ganzekraal 336c, Groote Post 336c, *Tulbagh* Old Drostdy 369c, 373c, 527c, Monbijou 36 Church St 372c, Ballotina 43 Church St 373c, Ballotina 311a, 27 Van der Stel St 374a, *Swellendam* work 463c, Kliprivier 463c, *Uitenhage* Old Drostdy 527c, *Graaff-Reinet* Drostdy 527c, 566a
- Thom**, Walter (surveyor c1895)
Gardens Commercial High School 37c, Taunton House 68b, *Woodstock* Central Redoubt 87a
- Thomasz**, Andries (gr1707)
Cape Town 79 Dorp St 55c
- Thompson**, — (surveyor c1823)
Graaff-Reinet Somerset/Murray Sts 569b, 10 Parsonage St 570a
- Thompson**, George (traveller, author, 1796-1889 at Cape 1818-59) [DSAB II:745]
Cape Town 69 Long St 41b
- Thompson**, Newton
 see Newton Thompson
- Thompson**, W Anstruther, Maj (c1900)
Knysna Fort Thompson's Folly 520c
- Thorold**, T (architect)
Cape Town 94/96 Shortmarket St 48a
- Thunberg**, Carl Peter (botanist, traveller, active 1770-76)
Citrusdal Baths 355c, *Wupperthal* Heerenlogement 365a, *De Doorns* Clovelly 393a
- Thuynsma**, WE (gr1842 g1833 g1861 g1849)
Darling Droogevalley 340c, Zwartwater 340c
- Thwaites**, H (architect c1895)
Cape Town Old Breakwater Prison 58c
- Tier**, CH (architect c1888)
Wynberg Hawthornden 124a
- Tindall**, Henry, Rev (Robertson Minister c1867)
Robertson Wesleyan Chapel 405c
- Todeschini and Japha** (historians)
Green Point 78a, 78b
- Tomlinson**, Lance (historian)
Swellendam 268 Voortrek St 462c
- Topliss** family, descendants of Aaron
Plettenberg Bay Gansevlei 521c
- Topliss**, Aaron (c1860s)
Plettenberg Bay Gansevlei 521c
- Townsend**, — (developer c1912)
Goodwood corrugated iron cottages 83c
- Tracey**, Mark (c1818 c1832)
Mowbray Zorgvliet 98c, 100a, 100b
- Trail**, Donald (c1795)
Simon's Town Oatlands 166a
- Transnet**
Warme Bokkeveld Kaaimansgat 382c
- Trappes**, Charles (1st Landdrost Worcester b1776 a1818 d1828, c1822)
Worcester 395a, Old Drostdy 395b, 1/3 Trappes St 401c, *Bathhouse* Drostdy 395b
- Trautman**, Jacob (c1871 c1880)
Hout Bay Hotel 168b, Oak Villa 168b
- Trench**, Frederick (contractor c1811)
George Old Drostdy 484b, DR Church 484b
- Trichardt**, Carel Johannes a1b- (Louis/father)
Oudtshoorn Kombuis 503c

Trichardt, Louis a1b-c- (Voortrekker leader 1783-1838)
[DSAB I:802]
Oudtshoorn Kombuis 503c

Trigaardt
see Trichardt

Trill, Stephen (developer tr1882 tr1894)
Observatory 90c, 95a, *Belleviet* 92a, *Rondebosch*
Glenara 104c, 157c, *St James* Jacob's Ladder 157b, 86
Main Rd 157c

Trotter, Alys Fane (artist active 1894-96)
Bellville Platteklouf 313b, *Stellenbosch* Burgher
House 175c, *Hazendal* 216c, *Somerset West* Groot
Paardevlei 244c, *Paarl* DR Parsonage 258b, *Warme*
Bokkeveld Leeuwfontein 381b

Truter family
Cape Town 2/4 *Stadzicht* St 55a

Truter, Johannes Andreas, Sir (1763-1845 Cape Chief
Justice gr1811 gr1816) [DSAB I:805]
Rondebosch 10 *Glebe* Rd 107c *Wynberg* DR Church
124b, *Elim* Paardeberg 450a, 451b, *Stanford* 12
Church St 450b, *Zilvermyn* 451b

Truter, OJ (d1841)
Wynberg DR Churchyard 125b

Truter, PJ jr (Customs collector c1816)
Simon's Town 2 *Cornwall* St 162c

Truter, R, Dr (c1908)
Pacaltsdorp Kaaimans River 487a

Truter, Theodore, Sir (c1908)
Pacaltsdorp Kaaimans River 487a

Tryn Ras
see Ustings, Catharina

Tuan Guru (Imam Abdullah Kadi Abdus Salaam, Muslim
exile, author, c1797)
Cape Town Mosque Noorul Islam 46a, *Tana Baru*
cemetery 55b, *Auwal* (Owal) Mosque 55b, *Woodstock*
Noorul Islam Mosque 90a

Tuan Said Aloewie (Muslim exile)
Cape Town *Tana Baru* cemetery 55b

Tucker, I Scott (Colonial Engineer c1860)
biog 590e, *Cape Town* *Somerset* Hospital 57c, *Robben*
Island Lighthouse 61b, *Som Hosp* 61b

Tulbagh Divisional Council
Tulbagh *Ballotina* 43 Church St 373c

Tulbagh Kerkraad
Tulbagh 367c-374a

Tulbagh Mission Society (c1797 c1830)
Tulbagh Mission Church 370a, 26 Church St 372a,
Oefeningshuis 23 Van der Stel St 373c, *Worcester* Old
Rhenish Mission Church 397a

Tulbagh, Ryk (Cape governor b1699 a1716 d1771, c1754)
[DSAB II:753]
Cape Town *Tuynhuys* 35bc, *Newlands* 35b, 111bc,
112b, *Rondebosch* *Rustenburg* 102a, *Tulbagh* 12
Church St 370b

Tully & Waters (architects ac1888)
Cape Town 103 *Strand* St 48a, *Observatory* Methodist
Church 91c, *Mowbray* Town Hall 96a, *Rondebosch*
Marsh Memorial Homes 108c, *Muizenberg* Station
155a, *Simon's Town* Methodist Hall 162b

Tully, JH
see Tully, John Collingwood

Tully, John Collingwood (architect ac1888, see also Tully
& Waters)
biog 590e

Tunnicliff, EH (architect c1904)
Rondebosch 42 *Arundel* Rd 109c

Turner, Joseph (gr1839)
Wynberg 12 Main Rd 130a

Twentyman & Co (silversmiths, property owners tr1841)
Swellendam Stormsvlei 453a

Twentyman, Lawrence (tr1841)
Swellendam Stormsvlei 453a

Twentyman, William (Lawrence/nephew 19th c)
Swellendam Stormsvlei 453a

U

Underwood, HJ (British architect)
George St Mark's Cathedral 484c

Ungerer, Johannes Hendrik (c1802)
Swellendam 23 van *Oudtshoorn* St 458c

Uniondale Historiese Geboue Stigting
Uniondale Mission Church and School 522b

United Tobacco Co (c1904)
Gardens Longkloof Studios 66b

University of Cape Town
Cape Town *Orange* St Campus 37c

University of Pretoria
Tulbagh *Oefeningshuis* 23 Van der Stel St 374a

University of Stellenbosch
Stellenbosch Old Lutheran Church 175a, *Gimnasia*
182a, Old Conservatorium 191c, *Coetzenburg* 194a

Urquhart, Herbert (Graaff-Reinet mayor c1912)
Graaff-Reinet *Somerset/Murray* Sts 569b

Usher, —, Mrs (hotelier 19th c)
Wynberg *Durban/Wolfe* St 132b

Ustings, Catharina 'Tryn' (a widow a1662 xx Hans Ras
xxx? xxxx? xxxxx *Matthys* *Michiels*, gr1688)
Constantia *Steenberg* 152c, *Stellenbosch*
Joostenberg/Weltevreden op *Joostenberg*vlaakte 209c

Uys family, descendants of PJ
Heidelberg *Kapgamma* 470c

Uys, Pieter-Dirk ie *Evita* (20th C)
Darling Railway Station 340b

Uys, PJ (g1853)
Heidelberg *Kapgamma* 470c

V

Valckenier, Wouter (visiting commissioner 1700)
Somerset West *Vergelegen* 246b

Valk, Cornelis (tr1720 d1721)
Observatory *Valkenburg* 93b

Van Alphen, De *Vignon* (artist 1815-71 a1853)
Knysna *Portland* 517b, Old Magistrate's Court 519c

Van Andel, Johannes (minister c1687)
Stellenbosch DR Church 171b

Van As, Arend (Willem/sn tr1798)
Stellenbosch *Rosendal* 215c, 216b

Van As, Hendrik (tr1818)
Heidelberg *Grootvadersbosch* 469c

- Van As, Jacob** (gr1689)
Drakenstein Meerrust 279c
- Van As, Jacobus Petrus** (JR/sn tr1805)
Stellenbosch Hazendal 216c
- Van As, Joost Rynhard** (x Wilhelmina de Waal, tr1762 trs1794 g1790)
Stellenbosch Rosendal 215c, 216ac, Bottelary Hazendal 216ab, Hazendal 216a
- Van As, JR, widow, ie De Waal, Wilhelmina** (trs1805)
Stellenbosch Hazendal 216c
- Van As, Marthinus Hendrik** (tr1818)
Heidelberg Grootvadersbosch 469c
- Van As, Willem** (JR/sn Arend/father tr1794 dc1798)
Stellenbosch Bottelary Hazendal 216abc, Rosendal 215c, 216b,
- Van As, Willem, widow** (trs1798)
Stellenbosch Rosendal 215c, 216b
- Van As, WR** (architect or builder c1907)
Vanwyksdorp DR Church 499c
- Van Aswegen, Hendrik** (gr1764)
Fraserburg Driefontein 543b
- Van Bijlon, Bernardus** (tr1728 trs1735)
Drakenstein Goede Hoop 273a
- Van Blommestein, Pieter Canzius** (gr1819)
Paarl 52 Main St 259a
- Van Bommel, Jan** (c1677?)
Darling Welbeloond 331a
- Van Boven, Susanna** (d1754 x Servaas de Kock xx H Smuts)
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42b, 14 Keerom St 51c
- Van Brakel, —** (Harmen/father c1693)
Stellenbosch Brakelsdal/Annandale 235c
- Van Brakel, Adriaan** (tr1762 d1780)
Stellenbosch Bonterivier/Blyhoek/Bilton Winery 236c, 237c
- Van Brakel, Harmen** (tr1708)
Stellenbosch Brakelsdal/Annandale 235c
- Van Brakel, Hermanus C** (HJ/sn tr1838)
Stellenbosch Nietgegend 235c
- Van Brakel, Hermanus Johannes** (tr1790 x Pas)
Stellenbosch Nietgegend 202a, 235c
- Van Brakel, Johannes Henricus** (Adriaan/sn tr1780)
Stellenbosch Bonterivier/Blyhoek/Bilton Winery 236c, 237c
- Van Brantwyk, Willem Hendriksz** (c1700)
Drakenstein Watergat 278c
- Van Breda family, descendants of Michiel**
Bredasdorp Zoetendalsvallei 446c, *Struisbaai* St Mary's Chapel 447a, Springfield 447c
- Van Breda family**
Oranjezicht Rheezicht 72b, *Newlands* Boshof 112b, 22 Boshof Ave 112c
- Van Breda, —** (before 1817)
Woodstock Roodebloem 89a
- Van Breda, —** a1b1c2d1e- (Michiel/sn c1830)
Bredasdorp Zoetendalsvallei 446c
- Van Breda, Alexander** (c1851 see also poss adjacent entries)
Rondebosch Albion Spring 105b
- Van Breda, Alexander** (c1882 c1895 see also poss adjacent entries)
Saldanha Oosterwal 341a
- Van Breda, Alexander** (tr1841 g1860 see also poss adjacent entries)
Saldanha Geelbeksfontein 341a
- Van Breda, Alexander** a1b1c5 (tr1782 g1782 tr1786 tr1800)
Oranjezicht Rheezicht 72ab, *Newlands* Boshof 112b, Boshof Gates 112c
- Van Breda, Barbara Elisabeth** a1b1c3d1 (b1783 d1855 Servaas/dau tr1843)
Darling Dassenberg 331b
- Van Breda, DG** (tr1839)
Elim Ratelrivier 449c
- Van Breda, Hendrik Willem** a1b1c2d1e6 (Michiel/sn c1830)
Bredasdorp Zeekoevlei 446c
- Van Breda, JAM** (tr1835)
Gardens Ravenswood 64c
- Van Breda, Michiel** (miller c1825)
Oranjezicht Zorgvliet 73a
- Van Breda, Michiel** a1b1 (b1722 d1777 x Wilhelmina de Kock gr1769)
Oranjezicht 72a
- Van Breda, Michiel** a1b1c2d1 (farmer, politician b1755 d1847 tr1804 c1838) [DSAB I:809]
Oranjezicht 72a, *Bredasdorp* 441a, 442b, Zoetendalsvallei 446c
- Van Breda, Michiel Jacob** (DG van Reenen/grandson tr 1828)
Heidelberg Rhenosterfontein 470b
- Van Breda, Pieter** (tr1908)
Darling Langfontein 340a
- Van Breda, Pieter** a1 (b1696 a1719 d1759 x Catharina Smuts gr1752 tr1731 dc1782)
Cape Town 105 Bree St 44c, *Oranjezicht* 72a
- Van Breda, Pieter** a1, widow ie Catharina Smuts (b1704 d1781 trs1782)
Cape Town 105 Bree St 44c
- Van Breda, Pieter** a1b1c2 (farmer, burgher representative b1750 d1804 x Catharina S Myburgh xx Hillelje Smuts tr1777) [DSAB I:810]
Oranjezicht Oranjezicht 72a, *Nooitgedacht* 73a
- Van Breda, Servaas** a1b1c3 (b1752 x Johanna I Hurter c1800 c1774)
Observatory Bellevliet 92a, *Coornhoop* 92c, 93a, 331b, *Molenvliet* 331b, *Nieuwoudtville* Lokenburg 534a
- Van Breda, Sophia Margaretha Myburgh** (x WILouw, a1b1c4d2e5f12, c1823)
Drakenstein Simonsvlei 276b
- Van Caerden, —** (c1601)
Mossel Bay 479c
- Van Cahman, Charles** (tr1780)
Kenilworth Stellenberg 117b
- Van Campen, —** (17th c Dutch architect)
17a, *Cape Town* Castle 30b
- Van Coehoorn, Menno** (Dutch military engineer)
Cape Town Castle 30a
- Van Coningshoven, Maria Elisabeth** (x Jacob Hasselaar c1704)
Stellenbosch Lanzerac 197a, *Nektar* 198b
- Van Copenhagen, JW** (c1860s)
Stellenbosch 26/30 Andringa St 189c

- Van de Graaff** JF (CJ/sn asst landdrost c1819)
Worcester 395a, 24 Porter St 401a
- Van de Graaff**, CJ (Cape Governor b1734 d1812, at Cape 1785-90) [DSAB IV:677]
117c, *Cape Town* Castle 30c, Tuynhuys 35c, *Saldanha* Geelbeksfontein 341ab, *Worcester* 395a, *Graaff-Reinet* 563a
- Van de Graaff**, Hendrik (Landdrost c1804)
Tulbagh 367b, Old Drostdy 369c
- Van de Kaap**
see Kaap, van de
- Van de Wereld**, Willem Jansz (c1686 gr1694)
Stellenbosch Bonterivier/Blyhoek/Bilton Winery 236c
- Van den Berg**, Hendrik Adriaan Meintjes (c1810)
Graaff-Reinet Rouvierville 570c
- Van den Berg**, Johannes (tr1781)
Cape Town 94 Strand St 47b
- Van den Bergh**, Jacobus (gr1831)
Rawsonville Aan de Modderrivier/Spes Bona 386c
- Van den Brink**, Barend (c1693)
Stellenbosch Van der Bijl House 191a
- Van den Brink**, Barend, widow ie van Heyningen, Jannetje (gr1701)
Stellenbosch Van der Bijl House 191a
- Van den Heever**, D (architect, see also GAPP architects)
Cape Town 69/73 Burg St 41a, 206/208 Long St 43a, 94/96 Shortmarket St 48a, 10 Portswood Rd 58c, Portswood Rd Moorings 59c, *Gardens* Bellevue 71a
- Van der Bijl**
see Van der Byl
- Van der Byl** family, descendants of Pieter Voltelen
Sonderend River Fairfield 438a
- Van der Byl** family, descendants of Willem Adriaan
Constantia Witteboomen 148c
- Van der Byl** family
Old Lord Milner Hotel Woodstock 89a, *Stellenbosch* Van der Bijl House 191a
- Van der Byl**, Adriaan Jacobus (tr1839)
Natte Vallei 209b
- Van der Byl**, Andries Christoffel a1b1c6d3 (b1749 d1830 g1812 g1817 g1822 tr1777 trs1781)
Stellenbosch Spier 223c, Kromme Rhee 204c
- Van der Byl**, Anna, Mrs (trs1893)
Rondebosch Groote Schuur 103b
- Van der Byl**, G ie poss Gerhard a1b1c6d7 (b1757 d1823 mid-late 18th c)
Agter Paarl Hoogstede 292a
- Van der Byl**, Gerhard a1 (bc1640 ac1668 d1698 gr1692 c1680)
FaureRd Upper Vredenburg 221c
- Van der Byl**, Gerrit (tr1806)
Agter Paarl Vredenhof 294a
- Van der Byl**, Gerrit a1b1c6 (b1704 d1767 x Elisabeth Grove tr1752 g1756 tr1744)
Stellenbosch Joostenberg/Weltevreden op Joostenbergvlakte 209c, *FaureRd* Upper Vredenburg 222a
- Van der Byl**, Hester A (x Adriaan Roux xx FRL Neethling a1b9 c1825)
Stellenbosch Grosvenor House 187b
- Van der Byl**, Johannes Albertus a1b1c6d4e4 (b1783 d1819 tr1810 gr1817)
Stellenbosch Rustenburg 201a
- Van der Byl**, Maria Magdalena (x MN Smuts 1812)
Malmesbury Ongegund 324c
- Van der Byl**, PG (c1854)
Malgas Mallegas Craal 466c
- Van der Byl**, Philippus Johannes a1b1c6d5e10 (b1789 d1873 tr1831)
FaureRd Klein Welmoed 224a, 225ac
- Van der Byl**, Pieter (d1802)
Malmesbury DR Church cemetery 322a
- Van der Byl**, Pieter a1b1 (Gerhard/sn b1661 d1723 x Anna S Bosch xx Hester Terwinkel gr1692)
FaureRd Upper Vredenburg 221c, *Drakenstein* Babylonstoren 276bc
- Van der Byl**, Pieter a1b1, widow ie Hester Terwinkel (c1740s? d1744 gr1733)
FaureRd Upper Vredenburg 221c, *Drakenstein* Babylonstoren 276b, *Greyton* Drayton 436a
- Van der Byl**, Pieter Gerhard a1b1c6d3e11 (b1788 d1849 x Anna M Brink c1824)
Stellenbosch Lanzerac 197a
- Van der Byl**, Pieter Gerhard a1b1c6d5 (d1831 tr1797 g1818 see also poss Pieter Gerrit)
FaureRd Welmoed 223c, 224a, 225a, Klein Welmoed 225abc
- Van der Byl**, Pieter Gerhard a1b1c6d5 poss (tr1808 trs1835 dc1835? see also poss Pieter Gerhard)
St Helenafontein 349c
- Van der Byl**, Pieter Voltelen a1b1c6d5e13 (b1798 d1849 tr1831 c1834 tr1840 c1838)
FaureRd Welmoed 224a, 225a, *Sonderend River* Fairfield 438a, *Napier* 441a, 442b, *Bredasdorp* Nachtwacht 445c
- Van der Byl**, Willem Adriaan (tr 1875)
Constantia Witteboomen 148c
- Van der Heyden**, Hendrik a3b3 (b1707 dc1770 x Elisabeth Mostert tr1750)
Woodstock Roodebloem 86a
- Van der Heyden**, Hendrik, widow ie Mostert, Elisabeth a1b7c4 (b1720 x Hendrik van der Heyden xx HO Muller c1770)
Woodstock Roodebloem 86a
- Van der Heyden**, Jacob (tr1696 trc1709)
FaureRd Welmoed 223c, *Somerset West* Vergelegen 246c, 248b, Lourensford 246c, Erinvale 246c, Vrede-en-Hoop 246c
- Van der Kemp**, J, Dr (c1801)
Graaff-Reinet 23 Parsonage St 570b
- Van der Lingen**, —, Rev (c1801)
Graaff-Reinet 23 Parsonage St 570b
- Van der Lingen**, GWA, Rev (c1858 c1833 c1838)
Paarl Old DR Church 258a, Gymnasium 258bc, *Franschhoek* DR Church 283c, *Wellington* 303a
- Van der Merwe** family, descendants of Hendrik b1714
Robertson Klaasvoogdsrivier 410b
- Van der Merwe** family, descendants of Isaak Willem
Koue Bokkeveld Boplaas 380a
- Van der Merwe** family, descendants of Schalk Willem
Nieuwoudtville Lokenburg 534a

- Van der Merwe**, Barend Petrus (P/sn gr1831)
Ceres Rosendal 379b
- Van der Merwe**, BJ (g1816 distant relative of CJ van der Merwe)
Warme Bokkeveld Schapenrivier/Rhodona 380c
- Van der Merwe**, Carel Aaron (c1803)
Calvinia Tygerhoek 538c
- Van der Merwe**, Carel Johannes (P/sn gr1832)
Warme Bokkeveld Ezelfontein 380b, Zwaarmoed 380c
- Van der Merwe**, Carel Johannes (R/sn gr1832)
Warme Bokkeveld Schapenrivier/Rhodona 380c
- Van der Merwe**, David Stephanus (c1850)
Montagu 413c, 414a
- Van der Merwe**, Elsie (xPieter Schalk vd Merwe a1b2c14d2 c1765 c1797)
Rawsonville Stettyn 386c, 426a, *Villiersdorp* Radyn 426a
- Van der Merwe**, Hendrik a1b2c13 (b1714 gr1754)
Robertson Klaasvoogdsrivier 410ab
- Van der Merwe**, Hendrik a1b2c13d4 (Hendrik/sn b1741 x Catharina J Lubbe g1781)
Robertson Klaasvoogdsrivier 410ab
- Van der Merwe**, Hendrik a1b2c13d4, widow ie Catharina J Lubbe (x H van der Merwe xx? J Conradie)
Robertson Klaasvoogdsrivier 410a
- Van der Merwe**, Hendrina (x WH vd Merwe c1777)
Rawsonville Doornrivier 386a
- Van der Merwe**, Isaak Wilhelmus (tr1743)
Koue Bokkeveld Boplaas 380a
- Van der Merwe**, Isaak Willem (aka Boerneef 20th c)
Gardens Welgemeend 70c, *Koue Bokkeveld* Boplaas 380a
- Van der Merwe**, Isaak Willem (gr1831)
Koue Bokkeveld Boplaas 380a
- Van der Merwe**, Jacobus (gr1782)
Wellington Onverwacht-Wellington 306c
- Van der Merwe**, Johannes Rasmus (gr1838)
Warme Bokkeveld Uitkomst 381b, Klein Doorns 381b
- Van der Merwe**, Maria Sophia (Willem Hendrik/dau xx JD Opperman)
Rawsonville Doornrivier 386a
- Van der Merwe**, Petrus Jacobus (gr1831 see also poss PJ)
Warme Bokkeveld Langfontein 380c
- Van der Merwe**, Petrus Jacobus, father of (c1820s)
Warme Bokkeveld Langfontein/Lakenvallei 380c
- Van der Merwe**, Pieter a1b2c15d7 (b1762 x Maria Magdalena Brink, PvdM 1797 gable initials)
Ager Paarl Rhebokskloof 292b
- Van der Merwe**, Pieter Schalk a1b2c14d2 (b1743 x Elsie vd Merwe tr1765 trs1797 g1777)
Rawsonville Stettyn 386bc, *Villiersdorp* Radyn 426a
- Van der Merwe**, Pieter a1b2c15d7, wife of, ie Brink, Maria Magdalena a1b1c2 (b1765 x P van der Merwe, MMB 1797 gable initials)
Ager Paarl Rhebokskloof 292b
- Van der Merwe**, PJ (c1843 see also poss Petrus Jacobus)
Richmond Driefontein 555c
- Van der Merwe**, PS (SW/sn tr1852/3)
Tulbagh 16 Church St 370c, 17 Church St 370c
- Van der Merwe**, Roelof (c1821 see also poss P/sn, Roelof/sn)
Paarl Les Chenes 301c
- Van der Merwe**, Roelof (P/sn gr1823 see also poss Roelof)
Hex River Vendutiekraal 390a, Aan de Hexrivier 390a
- Van der Merwe**, Roelof (Roelof/sn tr1829 see also poss Roelof)
Hex River Aan de Hexrivier 390a
- Van der Merwe**, Roelof Petrus (Roelof/grandson tr1857)
Hex River Aan de Hexrivier 390a
- Van der Merwe**, Schalk (tr1783)
Drakenstein De Hoop 281a
- Van der Merwe**, Schalk Willem (A Oberholster/bro-in-law tr1835)
Nieuwoudtville Lokenburg 534abb
- Van der Merwe**, Schalk Willem, sons of (c1835)
Nieuwoudtville Lokenburg 534b
- Van der Merwe**, Schalk Willemsz (gr1692)
Drakenstein De Hoop 281a
- Van der Merwe**, SW (tr1855)
Tulbagh 6 Church St 370b
- Van der Merwe**, SW, widow (tr1852/3)
Tulbagh 16 Church St 370c, 17 Church St 370c
- Van der Merwe**, Willem Hendrik (c1777 g1790)
Rawsonville Doornrivier 386a
- Van der Merwe**, Willem Hendrik, wife of (c1790)
Rawsonville Doornrivier 386a
- Van der Merwe**, Willem Jacobus (gr1842)
Nieu-Bethesda Wilgerbosch 573c
- Van der Meulen**, Jan (historian)
Cape Town Martin Melck House 47c, *Somerset West* Klipheувel/San Gabriel 241c, *Swellendam* Kliprivier 463c
- Van der Poel**, Cornelis (trs1802)
Observatory Oude Molen 93c
- Van der Poel**, Jonas (gr1752)
Cape Town 88 Loop St 43c
- Van der Riet**, J (George landdrost c1826)
George Old Drostdy 484b
- Van der Riet**, Ryno Johannes (Stellenbosch landdrost trs1791 tr1815)
Gardens Saasveld 67b, Mount Nelson Hotel 67c, *Stellenbosch* Burgher House 175c, Grosvenor House 187b
- Van der Sluis**, Anthonie (builder c1860) *Prince Albert* DR Church 511b
- Van der Spuy** family
Paardeberg Olifantskop 314c, 318a
- Van der Spuy**, Hendrik Adriaan (c1806)
Graaff-Reinet Rouvierville 570c
- Van der Spuy**, J (c1834)
Swellendam 268 Voortrek St 462c
- Van der Spuy**, Melt (SJ/father gr1787 see also poss adjacent entry)
Paardeberg Olifantskop 318a
- Van der Spuy**, Melt (tr1727 tr1830 g1856 see also poss adjacent entry)
Woodstock Zonnebloem 85c, *Daljosaphat* Amstelhof 299c
- Van der Spuy**, Sybrand Johannes (Melt/sn tr1824)
Paardeberg Olifantskop 318a
- Van der Stael**, — (sick comforter c1658)
20b

- Van der Stel**, Catharina (Simon/dau c1712)
Constantia Hoop-op-Constantia 144a
- Van der Stel**, Frans (b1668 a1679 d1718) [DSAB II:779]
Kenilworth Stellenberg 117bc, *Wynberg* 122a,
Somerset West Groot Paardevlei 244a, Parel Valley 245a
- Van der Stel**, Simon (Governor b1639 a1679 d1712)
[DSAB I:815]
Cape Town Castle 30b, *Green Point* 78a, *Wynberg* 122a, *Bosheuvell* 122a, *Constantia* Alphen 138c, Groot Constantia 141a, Hoop-op-Constantia 144a, Witteboomen 148c, Silverhurst 149a, *Bergvliet* 150c, Baasharmanskraal 153c, *Simon's Town* 159c, *Stellenbosch* 171a, *Paarl* 255a, *Daljosaphat* 295a, *Wupperthal* Vredendal 365c
- Van der Stel**, Willem Adriaan (Governor b1664 a1679 d1733) [DSAB II:780]
Cape Town DR Church 32b, 112a, Tuynhuys 35b, *Newlands* 111a, *Newlands House* 111bc, 112a, *Wynberg* 122a, *FaureRd* Welmoed 223c, *Stellenbosch* Elsenburg 207c, *Bonterivier/Blyhoek/Bilton* Winery 237b, *Bellevue/Hou den Mond/Hou den Bek* 214a, *Somerset West* 239a, *Vergelegen* 112a, 246b, 248ab, 253a, Groot Paardevlei 244a, Parel Valley 245a, *Cloetesburg* 245c, *Morgenster* 249a, *Onverwacht* 250a, *Knorhoek* 253a, *Tulbagh* 367a, *Villiersdorp* Boontjieskraal 427b
- Van der Vyver**, Isak Wilhelm (g1852)
Ladismith Buffelsdrift 494b
- Van der Walt**, Andries (c1790)
Nieu-Bethesda Uitkyk 573c
- Van der Walt**, Nicolaas jr (g1827)
Middelburg Grootfontein 577c
- Van der Westhuizen**, Pieter (Hermanus Steyn/son-in-law c1827)
Oudtshoorn Kombuis 503c
- Van der Westhuysen**, —, Widow (c1745)
Malmesbury 321c
- Van der Westhuysen**, Pieter (gr1702)
Bellville Oude Westhof 313b
- Van Deventer**, Gerrit (gr1714)
Wellington Soetendal 311c
- Van Druten**, PW (tr1815 trs1824)
Constantia Silverhurst 149b, *Nova Constantia* 149b
- Van Dyk**, Burgert (gr1837)
Greyton Sandfontein 436a
- Van Dyk**, Burgert (tr1730)
Durbanville Contermanskloof 316c
- Van Dyk**, Burgert Pietersz (c1712)
Hopefield Coenradenberg 342b
- Van Dyk**, Hendrik Daniel (tr1807)
Paarl Hoogstede 292a
- Van Dyk**, Jack (van Dijk) (c1902)
Calvinia 29 Water St 535c
- Van Dyk**, Jacobus Wessel (wagonmaker gr1818)
Swellendam 147 Voortrek St 461b
- Van Dyk**, JJ (c1830)
Elim Paardeberg 450a
- Van Eeden**, Freek (c1886)
Swellendam Rheenendal 454a
- Van Eeden**, Jan Jansz (gr1683)
Stellenbosch Kromme Rivier 193b
- Van Es**, Aletta (gr1746)
Saldanha Geelbeksfontein 341a
- Van Heerden**, HJ (c1904)
Stellenbosch 14 Van Riebeeck St 192a
- Van Heerden**, Izaak (x AE Hugo c1808 gr1830)
Brede Rivier Bosjesmansvallei/Wilgevlei 384a, *Hervat* 384a
- Van Heerden**, Izaak, wife of, ie Hugo, Aletta Elsje a1b3c1d5e2 (b1792 d1840 Daniel/dau c1808)
Brede Rivier Bosjesmansvallei/Wilgevlei 384a, *Hervat* 384a
- Van Heerden**, Maria Magdalena (x CG Theron gr1832)
Warme Bokkeveld Leeuwfontein 381a
- Van Heerden**, Petrus Johannes (tr1771)
Brede Rivier La Plaisante 383a
- Van Heerden**, Pieter Schalk (c1856)
Cradock 66 Stockenstrom St 575c
- Van Heerden**, Willem (gr1836)
Cradock Doornhoek 576a
- Van Heerden**, Willem Jacob (c1814)
Cradock Buffelskloof 574a
- Van Heijden**
see van der Heyden
- Van Helsdingen**, JG (b1778)
Paarl Vredenhof 292c
- Van Helsdingen**, JH (tr1724 trs1778)
Constantia Witteboomen 148c, 149a
- Van Helsdingen**, JH, son of (tr1778 dc1800)
Constantia Witteboomen 148c
- Van Helsdingen**, JH, widow of son of, ie Loret, Eleonora (tr180 trs1824)
Constantia Witteboomen 148c
- Van Helsdingen**, Johannes Guiliam (c1800 trs1810)
Hout Bay Kronendal 167c
- Van Helstrand**, Charles (F Duminy/son-in-law gr1820)
Sonderend River Bokkerivier 437c
- Van Heyningen**, Jannetje (x Barend van den Brink, gr1701)
Stellenbosch Van der Bijl House 191a
- Van Hoeting**, Gerrit (c1727)
Drakenstein Rhone 273b
- Van Hoeting**, Magdalena (x P Joubert xx G Victor c1760)
Drakenstein Rhone 273c
- Van Hoff**, Lambertz (gr1698)
Daljosaphat Dekkersvlei 300a
- Van Imhoff**, Gustaaf Willem, Baron (Governor Netherlands Indies, visiting Commissioner 1743)
[DSAB II:783]
Simon's Town 159c, *Storehouses* 162a, *Peninsula* Imhoff's Gift 169b, *Malmesbury* 321c, *Tulbagh* 321c, 367a, *Old DR Church* 368a, *Swellendam* 454b
- Van Kervel**, AG (George landdrost gr1817)
Herbertsdale Brandwacht 479bc, *George* 484a
- Van Landsberg**, — (d1845)
Wynberg DR Churchyard 125b
- Van Lier**, Helperus Ritzema, Rev (theologian 1764-93, c1791)
Newlands Van Lier Grave 113c, *Genadendal* 431a
- Van Loon**, Hercules, Rev (d1704)
171b, *Stellenbosch* Warburg 209c, *Hercules Pilaar* 211ac, 2 Ryneveld St Kolonieshuis 188a

- Van Loon**, Hercules, widow (gr1704)
Stellenbosch Warburg 211ac, 149 Dorp St 183a
- Van Maarseveen**, Pieter (gr1699)
Paarl DR Parsonage 258a
- Van Malchien**, Hans P (poss aka Melchior, gr1698):
Stellenbosch Kromme Rhee 204c
- Van Marlo**, Harmen (c1700)
Bergvliet Baasharmanskraal 153c
- Van Niekerk**, AW (tr1807)
Cape Town 122 Bree St 45a, 49c, 70 Wale St 49c
- Van Niekerk**, JA (19th c)
Claremont Vredenhof/Keurboom 116a
- Van Niekerk**, Johannes (JP Roux's cousin by marriage, tr1810))
Drakenstein Bellingham 280c
- Van Niekerk**, Petrus (tr1813)
Stellenbosch Jonkershoek 199a
- Van Niekerken**, Hendrik Cornelis (tr1812)
Stellenbosch Hercules Pilaar 211c
- Van Nieuwkerk**, Hendrik Amos (tr1791)
Paarl Otterkuil 292a
- Van Nieuwkerk**, Hendrik Amos, widow (trs1801)
Paarl Otterkuil 292a
- Van Nieuwkerken**, Willem Petrus (S Vermeulen/son-in-law, tr1769)
Drakenstein Lekkerwyn 280a
- Van Nult Onkruydt**
Hottentot's Holland Gustrouw 198a, *Stellenbosch* Klein Gustrouw 198a
- Van Oudtshoorn**
see Van Reede van Oudtshoorn
- Van Papendorp**, Pieter (early 19th c)
Woodstock 85a
- Van Plettenberg**, Joachim A, Baron (1739-93 Governor, at Cape 1772-85)
De Doorns Clovelly 393a, *Riversdale* Zeekoegat 474c, *Pacaltsdorp* Swartrivier 487a, *Plettenberg Bay* 521a
- Van Reede tot Drakenstein**, Hendrik Adriaan (Lord of Mijdrecht, visiting Commissioner 1685) [DSAB I:831]
Constantia Groot Constantia 141a, *Paarl* 255a
- Van Reede van Oudtshoorn** family
Gardens Van Oudtshoorn Tomb 67c
- Van Reede van Oudtshoorn**, Gesina [Geesje] Ernestina a1b7c16 (x E Bergh c1843)
Oudtshoorn 506a
- Van Reede van Oudtshoorn**, Gesina CJ
Pacaltsdorp Pampoenkraal 487a
- Van Reede van Oudtshoorn**, JJG a1b7c15 (tr1824 bankrupt 1835)
Constantia Silverhurst 149b
- Van Reede van Oudtshoorn**, Pieter, Baron a1 (1714-1773 Company official 1741-66, Governor 1773 WF/father, tr1743 trs1766) [DSAB II:795]
Gardens Saasveld 67b, 285a, Mount Nelson Hotel 67c, *Oudtshoorn* 506a
- Van Reede van Oudtshoorn**, son of WF a1b7c- (Willem Ferdinand/sn tr1782)
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42b
- Van Reede van Oudtshoorn**, Willem Ferdinand a1b7 (1755-1822 Pieter/sn tr1777 trs1782, tr1791 x Susanna van Schoor xx Gezina Kirsten) [DSAB II:795]
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42b, *Gardens* Saasveld 67b, Van Oudtshoorn Tomb 67b
- Van Reenen**, Dirk Gysbert a1b1c7 (b1754 d1827 c1776 c1796 tr1798 gr1824)
Cape Town 90 Bree St 44c, *Mowbray* Mostert's Mill 96c, *Newlands* Papenboom 113a, 446c, *Heidelberg* Rhenosterfontein 470b, several farms 470bc, Kleinfontein 472a
- Van Reenen**, Gysbertus a1b1c14 (b1763 d1827)
Mowbray Welgelegen 96c
- Van Reenen**, Isabella, Mrs (c1895)
Constantia Christ Church 150c
- Van Reenen**, Jacob a1b1 (b1727 x Maria Franke tr1756 trs1793 tr1758 c1787)
Mowbray Welgelegen 96b, *Claremont* Bishopscourt 114c, *Constantia* Silverhurst 149b, *Heidelberg* Slangrivier 470c, Kleinfontein 472a
- Van Reenen**, Jacob a1b1, widow, ie Franke, Maria (trc1811)
Constantia Silverhurst 149b
- Van Reenen**, Jacob a1b1c8d2 (Jacob/sn b1784 d1874 tr1818 trs1838)
Darling Ganzekraal 336b, The Towers 339c
- Van Reenen**, Jacobus a1b1c8 (b1755 d1806 x Maria C Persoon xx? Catharina Versfeld tr1799)
Darling Ganzekraal 336ab
- Van Reenen**, Jacobus a1b1c8, widow, ie Versfeld, Catharina (x? Jacob van Reenen a1b1c8 trs1814)
Darling Ganzekraal 336b, Modderrivier 336b, Buffelsrivier 336b
- Van Reenen**, Jacobus Arnoldus a1b1c10 (b1757 tr1793 trs1798 tr1801 tr1799)
portrait 44c, *Cape Town* 90 Bree St 44c, *St Helenafontein* 349c, *Mamre* Klavervallei 335c, *Darling* Ganzekraal 336a
- Van Reenen**, Jan Gysbert Franke a1b1c2 (b1749 d1827 c1815 tr1799)
Constantia Silverhurst 149b, *Mamre* Klavervallei 335c, *Darling* Ganzekraal 336ab
- Van Reenen**, L (gr1838)
Darling Doornfontein 340a
- Van Reenen**, Sebastiaan Valentyn a1b1c12 (b1760 d1821 c Catharina Hurter tr1822/3 tr1833 gr1791 trs1808)
Constantia High Constantia 149c, Christ Church 150c, *Kalk Bay* 181 Main Rd 158c, *Mamre* Klavervallei 335c, *Darling* Groote Post 149c, Ganzekraal 335c, 336a, *Clanwilliam* Jan Disselsvlei 356b
- Van Reenen**, Sebastiaan Valentyn, wife of, ie Catharina Hurter (c1833)
Kalk Bay 181 Main Rd 158c
- Van Reenen**, Willem a1b1c9 (b1756)
Cape Town 90 Bree St 44c
- Van Renen**
see Van Reenen
- Van Rensburg**, Hendrik Petrus Janse (gr1818 trs1839, see also poss next entry)
Petersburg Petersburg 571b, Nooitgedacht 571c
- Van Rensburg**, Hendrik Pieter Janse (tr1838 trs1872, see also poss previous entry)
Koue Bokkeveld Groenfontein 379c
- Van Rensburg**, NJ Janse (tr1849)
Koue Bokkeveld Leeuwkuil 380b

- Van Rensburg**, WA Janse (19th c)
Bredasdorp Potteberg 444c
- Van Rheede**
see van Reede
- Van Rhyn**, PB (g1894)
Vanrhynsdorp 19 Voortrekker St 531a
- Van Rhyn**, Petrus Benjamin (c1887)
Vanrhynsdorp Troe-Troe 531a
- Van Riebeeck**, Jan (1619-77, Cape Commander 1652-62)
[DSAB II:798]
Table Valley 27a, *Cape Town* Fort 27c, *Robben Island* 61a, *Observatory* Uitwijk/Malta 92b, *Claremont* Bishopscourt 114c, 115a, *Wynberg* Bosheuvel 122a
- Van Rooyen**, — (c1856)
Uniondale 522a
- Van Rooyen**, Cornelis (Swellendam heemraad gr1747)
Swellendam Joubertsdal 453c
- Van Rooyen**, Cornelis (x Barbara Myburgh gr1746)
Heidelberg Grootvadersbosch 469c
- Van Rooyen**, JA (c1852)
Uniondale water-mill 523a
- Van Rooyen**, Sophia (x Jacobus Botha jr c1700s)
Swellendam Joubertsdal 454a
- Van Ryneveld**, Daniel Johannes (c1810)
Clanwilliam 356b
- Van Ryneveld**, DJ (Stellenbosch magistrate c1850s)
253b, *Strand* 253b, 52/54 Michau St 253b
- Van Ryneveld**, Johannes (1st resident magistrate
Clanwilliam, c1828)
Zeekoevallei 360a
- Van Ryneveld**, WS (Fiscal c1802)
Rondebosch Groote Schuur 103bc
- Van Schalkwyk**, Abraham Petrus (c1881)
Montagu West Goedemoed 420c
- Van Schalkwyk**, Nicolaas Everhard (tr1840)
Witte Water 347b
- Van Schalkwyk**, Nicolaas Everhard, widow [? Greef]
(tr1844)
Witte Water 347b
- Van Schalkwyk**, Theunis Dirksz (gr1714)
Constantia Alphen 138c
- Van Schoor**, Elizabeth (x LM Thibault c1805)
15b, *Kenilworth* Stellenberg 119a, *Tulbagh* Ballotina 43 Church St 373c
- Van Schoor**, JA (gr1807, see also poss Jan Adriaan)
Claremont Vredenhof/Keurboom 116a, 60 Palmyra Rd/Keurboom 116b
- Van Schoor**, Jan (gr1831)
Paardeberg De Hoop 318b
- Van Schoor**, Jan Adriaan (tr1791, see also poss JA)
Observatory Valkenburg 93b, *Bloemendal* 93b, 95c, 96a
- Van Schoor**, Myndert Adriaan (tr1802 trs1812)
Kenilworth Stellenberg 119a
- Van Schoor**, Susanna (Thibault's wife's cousin)
Gardens Van Oudtshoorn Tomb 67b
- Van Staden**, Marius (gr1712)
Paardeberg Schoone Oordt 317a
- Van Staden**, Mauritz (c1700)
Natte Vallei 209b
- Van Suurwaarden**, Elsje (gr1705)
Paardeberg Sondagsfontein 318a
- Van Tonder**, M (c1906)
Ladismith 26 Albert St 493c
- Van Velden**, D, Rev (c1874)
Ladismith Old DR Church 491b
- Van Vollenhoven**, Hendrik A (gr1783)
Barrydale Rotterdam 466b
- Van Vuuren**, Gerrit (from Flanders x Suzanne Jacob gr1695)
Drakenstein Bellingham 280c
- Van Waveren** (Amsterdam family c1699)
Tulbagh 367a
- Van Wege**, Jacobus Johannes (bank manager c1861)
Stellenbosch Devonshire House 188b
- Van Weilligh**, Arend (gr1792 g?1792)
Sonderend River Hartebeestkraal 436c
- Van Wielligh**, Nicolaas (c1779)
Cape Town 66 Loop St 43c
- Van Wyk** family
Vanwyksdorp 499c
- Van Wyk**, Abraham (c1847 c1853)
Calvinia Hoogekraal 534c, 44 Hope St 536b
- Van Wyk**, Abraham (gr1757)
Calvinia Tygerhoek 538c
- Van Wyk**, Arie (gr1699)
Somerset West Kuikenvallei/Evergreen 240c
- Van Wyk**, Jacobus (JA/sn c1840)
Citrusdal Elandskloof 356a
- Van Wyk**, L (architect)
Philadelphia Dasvlei 319c
- Van Wyk**, Willem (gr1693)
Paarl Zandwijk 301c
- Van Zyl** family, descendants of PHS
Clanwilliam 5 Park St 359b
- Van Zyl** family
Albertinia Buffelsfontein 475c
- Van Zyl**, — (tr1845)
Ladismith Redlands 494a
- Van Zyl**, — (x Pienaar c1850s?)
Albertinia Buffelsfontein 475c
- Van Zyl**, — father of PB (Swellendam burgher c1800s)
Heidelberg Doornkraal 470a
- Van Zyl**, Albert (c1783-95)
Wupperthal Vredendal 365c
- Van Zyl**, Erasmus Johannes (b1767 c1820s x Johanna Engelbrecht)
Sandveld Modderfontein 351a
- Van Zyl**, Erasmus Johannes, widow, ie Engelbrecht, Johanna (gr1831)
Sandveld Modderfontein 351a
- Van Zyl**, Johannes "Hans" (trs1852)
Robertson 404c
- Van Zyl**, Petrus Bernhardus (b1811)
Heidelberg Doornkraal 470a
- Van Zyl**, PHS (tr1867)
Clanwilliam 5 Park St 359b
- Van Zyl**, Pieter (gr1748)
Wupperthal Vredendal 365c
- Vauban**, Marechal (military engineer to Louis XIV)
Cape Town Castle 30a
- Venter**, Jan Louis (tr1813)
Oudtshoorn Middelwater 510a

- Verdeaux**, Hercule
see Wardaar, Hercules
- Verhaag**, Jacob (c1836)
Franschhoek 283b
- Verheyen**, AG (artist c1942)
Clanwilliam Mertenhof 361c
- Vermaak**, Johannes Adriaan (tr1798)
Cape Town 90 Bree St 44c
- Vermeulen**, Sybrand (tr1744)
Drakenstein Lekkerwyn 280a
- Vermeulen**, Sybrand Coenraad (tr1799)
Stellenbosch Patrysvlei/Beverley Hills 202c,
Weltevreden 202c
- Veron**, Amant (gr1699)
Daljosaphat St Omer 298c
- Verschoyle**, D (historian)
Table Valley 63a
- Versfeld** family
Oranjezicht Nooitgedacht 73a
- Versfeld**, Catharina (x? Jacob van Reenen a1b1c8 trs1814)
Darling Ganzekraal 336b, Modderrivier 336b,
Buffelsrivier 336b
- Versfeld**, D (tr1891 see also poss next entry)
Still Bay 37 Versfeld St 475b
- Versfeld**, Dirk (c1882 see also poss previous entry)
Riversdale 22 Long St 474a
- Versfeld**, Jacob, Dr (tr1833 trs1884)
Stellenbosch 159 Dorp St 184a
- Versfeld**, JH (c1860)
Gardens St Ronans 69b, *Waterhof* 69b
- Versfeld**, Theodore (c1965)
Riversdale 22 Long St 474a
- Versfeld**, Tienie (20th c)
Darling Slangkop 340b
- Versfeld**, Willem a1 (b1745 x Hilletje Smuts)
Oranjezicht Nooitgedacht 73a
- Versfeld**, Willem a1, widow ie Smuts, Hilletje (c1795)
Oranjezicht Nooitgedacht 73a
- Verwey**, Dirk Gysbertsz (trs1716)
Observatory Valkenburg 93b
- Verwey**, Gysbert, widow, ie Theunissen, Tryntjie (Theunis Ganzevanger/dau x Gysbert Verwey)
Observatory Valkenburg 93b
- Verwey**, Willem (gr1746)
Saldanha Geelbekfontein 341a
- Victor**, Gerrit (g1795)
Drakenstein Rhone 273c
- Victor**, Jacobus Daniel (Johannes/sn silversmith tr1824)
Stellenbosch 112 Dorp St Merweda 180c
- Victor**, Johannes (c1797, tr1796 dc1824)
Stellenbosch 104 Dorp St 180b, 116 Dorp St
Voorgelegen 180c
- Victor**, Johannes, widow (trs1824)
Stellenbosch 116 Dorp St Voorgelegen 180c
- Victor**, Wynand (Johannes/sn tr1836)
Stellenbosch 116 Dorp St Voorgelegen 180c
- Vidal**, Louis (artist at Cape 1802)
Observatory Oude Molen 93c, 94a, *Rosebank*
Vredenburg 98b
- Vigne**, Herbert (c1854)
Greyton 434b
- Viljoen**, — (Swellendam minister)
Elim Viljoenshof 449c
- Viljoen**, Antonie Gysbert, Dr (c1908)
Onrus 8 De Villiers St 451c
- Viljoen**, Francois (gr1683)
Stellenbosch Ida's Valley 199c
- Viljoen**, Francois, widow (c1683 gr1692)
Stellenbosch Ida's Valley 199c
- Viljoen**, Hendrik Christoffel (gr1831)
Worcester area Aan de Doorns 386c
- Viljoen**, Henning (gr1712)
Drakenstein Watergat 278c
- Viljoen**, Hercules (tr1783)
Paarl De Hoop 259a
- Viljoen**, Jacobus Petrus (tr1843)
Caledon Swartrivier 431a, *Boplaas* 431a
- Viljoen**, M (20th c State-President)
McGregor Takkap 413b
- Villet**, H (architect)
Stellenbosch Rhenish complex 179a
- Villion and Villon**
see Viljoen
- Vingboons**, — (influential 17th c Dutch architect)
Newlands Newlands House 141c
- Vintcint**, LA (c1882 see also Prince, Vintcent & Co)
Rondebosch Glenara 104c
- Vion**
see Wium
- Visagie**, Gerrit (gr1766)
Laingsburg Zoute Kloof 547b
- Visagie**, Nicolaas (gr1744)
Nieuwoudtville Lokenburg 534a
- Visser** family, descendants of Dirk Jacobus
Piquetberg Zuurfontein 348c
- Visser**, AG (author)
Carnarvon 539c
- Visser**, Antoni (gr1743)
Simon's Town Admiralty House 161a
- Visser**, CP (master mason c1842)
George DR Church 484c
- Visser**, Dirk (architect)
see also Munnik, Visser, Black & Fish)
Cape Town DR Mission Institute 34a, 14 Keerom St
51c, *Gardens* Ravenswood 64c, *Rosebank* Vredenburg
98b, *Constantia* Nova Constantia 148a, Steenberg
152c, *Dreyersdal* 153c, *Stellenbosch* Le
Bonheur/Weltevreden 209b, 1 Plein St Bletterman
House 185a, *Fleurbaai* 233c, *Somerset West* Parel
Valley 245a, *Drakenstein* Simonsvlei 276b, *Paarl*
Zandwijk 301c, *Worcester* 86 Durban St 399b,
Swellendam 147 Voortrek St 461c, *The Glen* 463b
- Visser**, Dirk Jacobus (gr1841)
Piquetberg Zuurfontein 348c
- Visser**, Gerrit (Jan/sn gr1690)
Stellenbosch Blaauwklippen 234a
- Vivier** brothers (c1690s)
Daljosaphat 295a
- Vivier**, Abraham (gr1694)
Daljosaphat Schoongezicht 297a, *Goede Rust* 295b
- Vivier**, Jacques (gr1690)
Daljosaphat Goede Rust 295bc

- Vivier**, Pierre (gr1694)
Daljosaphat Non-Pareil 295bc
- Vixseboxse**, Johannes Egbertus (architect b1863 a1888 d1943 see also Bullock & Vixseboxse)
biog 590e, 13b, *Cape Town* South African Museum 36b, *Gardens* 22 Kloof St 66b, *Woodstock* DR Church 87c, 124b, *Wynberg* DR Church 124b, *Simon's Town* Yarra-Yarra 163b, *Calitzdorp* Museum 498b, *De Rust* DR Church 505c, *Oudtshoorn* Pinehurst 508c, Foster's Folly 509c, Welgeluk 509c
- Vlok**, —, widow (trs1727)
Woodstock Zonnebloem 85c
- Vlok**, Nicolas (tr1739 trs1750)
Stellenbosch Aan het Pad/Cloetesdal 202b
- VOC**
see Dutch East India Company
- Vogel**, Jacob (gr1697 tr1716)
Observatory Valkenburg 93b, *Kenilworth* Stellenberg 117b
- Vogel**, Jan Martin (tr1754 d1777)
Cape Town Palm Tree Mosque 42b, *Hout Bay* Kronendal 167c
- Vogt**, Christoffel (gr1754)
Paarl Goede Hoop/Mooikelder 292b
- Volkwyn**, — (cabinetmakers 20th c)
Mossel Bay Friemersheim 483b
- Vollmer**, JG (tr1786 trs1812)
Simon's Town Palace Barracks 163a
- Volschenk**, Jan Ernst Abraham (artist 1853-1936)
Still Bay Arcadia 475b
- Volstedt**, Samuel Johannes (shopkeeper c1904)
Stellenbosch Oom Samie se Winkel 180a
- Von Buchenroder**, Frierike Charlotte Louise Johanette, Baroness (d1831)
Claremont Knobel Tomb 115c
- Von Buchenroder**, Maria? (Frierike/dau x JBC Knobel, c1827)
Claremont Knobel Tomb 115c
- Von Desch**, JN (tr1787)
Stellenbosch Rhenish Hostel 177a
- Von Dessin**, Joachim Nikolaus (Company official, bibliophile b1704 a1727 d1761) [DSAB I:851]
Cape Town Sexton's House 31b
- Von Elgg**, Werdmuller, Baron (c1890s)
Malmesbury 14 Faure St 324a
- Von Kamptz**, Ernst Friedrich (x Anna C Koekemoer, c1778)
Camps Bay Ravenstein 82b
- Von Ludwig**, Carl FH, Baron (businessman, botonist b1784 a1805 d1847 x Alida M Burgers van de Kaap) [DSAB I:856]
Gardens St Mary's Convent 64a
- Von Manger**, JH, Rev (Swellendam minister c1798)
Swellendam 454b, 18 Swellengrebel St 457c
- Von Rostok**, Jan (gr1705)
Wellington Rustenburg/De Compagnie 309a
- Von Stein**, Amalie, Frau (benefactress c1853)
Amalienstein 496c
- Von Wurmb**, Theobald, Baron (Rhenish missionary c1830)
Wupperthal 361c
- Voorman**, JH (Swellendam surveyor, architect c1812)
biog 590e, *Swellendam* DR Church 456c, *Caledon* DR Church 427bc, 456c, *George* 484a, Old Drostdy 484b, DR Church 484c
- Vorster**, Barend Isaac (tr1823)
Petersburg Broederstroom 572b
- Vorster**, Jan (c1855)
Aberdeen Brakkefontein 551c
- Vorster**, SW (c1887)
Middelburg Grootfontein 577c
- Vos**, Arie, Rev (missionary c1811 d1867)
Tulbagh Mission Church 370a, 24 Church St 371b, 26 Church St 372ac, 42 Church St 373a, Oefeningshuis 23 Van der Stel St 373c
- Vos**, Hendrik (Arie/brother tr1796)
Tulbagh 42 Church St 373a
- Vos**, Hendrik (Hendrik/sn tr1820 bankrupt c1836)
Faure Rd Troughend/Klein Vredenburg 222bc
- Vos**, Hendrik (Jacob/ brother businessman, farmer, public official tr1791)
Newlands Newlands House 112a
- Vos**, Hendrik, (Hendrik/sn of Newlands)
Cape Town 49 Chiappini St 53a
- Vos**, Jacob (Hendrik/brother businessman, farmer, public official tr1791)
Newlands Newlands House 112a
- Vos**, Michiel Christiaan, Rev (c1794)
Tulbagh 367b
- Vos**, MS, Rev (missionary d1825)
Tulbagh 27 Van der Stel St 374a
- Vos**, MS, Rev, widow (d1836)
Tulbagh 27 Van der Stel St 374a
- Vos**, Willem Nicolaas (Arie/sn tr1818 trs1842, c1844)
Tulbagh Mission Church 370a, 371c, 24 Church St 371b
- Vosloo**, Johannes (gr1798)
Wellington Foxenburg 311c
- Vosper**, — (fruiterer)
Wynberg 31 Wolfe St 133c
- Voysey**, Charles (influential British architect 1828-1912)
Kenilworth 5 Ascot Rd 121b
- Vredenburg**, Gerrit (tr1735)
Stellenbosch Bonterivier/Blyhoek/Bilton Winery 236c
- Vreeburg**, Gerrit Dirk (gr1707)
Gardens Ravenswood 64c
- Vrey**, Bernardus (carpenter c1800?, x Anna M Botha)
Swellendam (orig *Ashton*) Zanddrift 456c
- Vryhaben**, Matthys (gr1695)
Daljosaphat De Kykuit 295a
- VWPS** 1891 (turret initials)
Victoria West Primary School 555a

W

- Waarzegger**, Klaas (nickname) ie Meurant, Louis Henri (Cradock magistrate c1864)
Cradock DR Church 574b
- Wagenaar**, Zacharias (Cape commander 1614-1668, at Cape 1662-66, gr1666) [DSAB II:825]
Cape Town Castle 27c, Lodge de Goede Hoop 36c

- Wagtendorp**, F, Rev (dc1667)
Cape Town Lodge de Goede Hoop 36c
- Wagtendorp**, F, Widow, ie Prignon, Maria (x Rev F Wagtendorp gr1667)
Cape Town Lodge de Goede Hoop 36c
- Waldeck**, J (builder c1830 c1836)
Colesberg 3 Ventershoek St 559a, 1st DR Church 559a
- Waldek**, F (silversmith 1830s-40s)
Swellendam Oefeningshuis 457b
- Walgate & Elsworth** (architects see also Walgate, CP)
Stellenbosch Town Hall 185a
- Walgate**, CP (architect)
Somerset West Vergelegen 248a
- Walker**, J, Dr (c1885)
Mowbray 16 Hurley Rd 98b
- Wallace**, Edgar (author)
Simon's Town Methodist Hall 162b
- Wallis**, George (1824-1908 architect a1848)
biog 590e, *Claremont* Good Shepherd Chapel 115a, *Constantia* Chapel of the Good Shepherd 140c, *De Rust* DR Church 505c, *Oudtshoorn* DR Church 506b, *St Jude's* Church 507a, 63 Baron van Rheede St 507a, 85 Baron van Rheede St 507b, 83 Baron van Rheede St 507b, *Prince Albert* St John the Baptist Church 511c
- Walpole**, Horace (influential British architect 1717-97)
18a
- Walsh**, — (brothers c1897)
Caledon 55 Mill St 429b, hot baths 429b
- Walton**, James (historian)
13b, 22b, *Wupperthal* Vredendal 365c, *Mossel Bay* Langkraal 483b
- Wardaar**, Hercules (gr1699)
Wellington Champagne 303b
- Warnick**, John (decorative ironmonger c1808)
Paarl Old DR Church 257bc
- Watermeyer** family
Stellenbosch Jonkershoek 199b
- Watermeyer**, EB (surveyor c1897)
Nieuwoudtville 531a
- Watermeyer**, FG (tr1838)
Petersburg Letskraal 572c
- Waters**, S (architect)
see Tully & Waters
- Watney**, John Pigott (gr1821)
Klapmuts 206a, land near *Saldana* 206a
- Watney**, Maria Josina (tr1834)
Simon's Town Froggy Farm 166b, *Oatlands* 166b
- Watts**, GF (British sculptor 1817-1904)
Rosebank Rhodes Memorial 98c
- Webb Smith**, C (artist active 1837-39)
Rosebank Vredenburg 98b, *Rondebosch* Groote Schuur 103c
- Weber**, Jakob (c1902)
Stellenbosch Jamestown settlement 235b
- Weekens**, Herman (gr1683)
Wynberg 122a
- Weerman**, RA, Rev (c1745)
Malmesbury DR Church 322a
- Welch**, Maria (tr1884 c1894)
Woodstock Leliebloem 89c
- Welchman & Read** (architects c1864)
Colesberg DR Church 558a, *Cradock* DR Church 574b
- Welchman**, J (architect c1877)
Mossel Bay 2nd DR Church 480c
- Wellington**, Duke of (solider, statesman 1769-1852)
Wynberg Apsley House 133a
- Welz**, Jean (artist)
Worcester 115 Russel St 399a
- Wentzel**, JW (surveyor c1838)
Nieuwoudtville Matjesfontein 533c
- Werner**, — (German botanist c1860)
Gardens Leeuwenhof Botuin 69b
- Werner**, George Friedrich (Innkeeper gr1793)
Somerset West Goedeverwachting/Applegarth 250a
- Wernich**, JJJ (JW/father x Johanna S Beck, surveyor c1796)
Tulbagh 367b, Jackson House 370a
- Wernich**, JW (JJL/sn, surveyor b1764 d1814 c1800)
Malmesbury 321c
- Wessels**, Johannes (tr1716 trs1742)
Faure Rd Vredenburg/Vlottenburg 222c
- Wessels**, Johannes, widow (tr1742)
Faure Rd Vredenburg/Vlottenburg 222c
- Western Province Cricket Association**
Newlands 161 Camp Ground Rd 114b
- Weymar**, Louis (wool merchant c1860)
Caledon 23 Mill St 429a
- White & Hogg** (architects)
Rondebosch Diocesan College 107c
- White people** (general references only, see also individuals. European nationalities not captured eg Scottish)
Cape Town District Six 56b, (*Claremont* Protea Village 115a), (*Malmesbury* Old St Thomas Church 322b), (*Darling* DR Mission Church 340b), *Clanwilliam* Onderdorp 356c, (*McGregor* 411b), *Bredasdorp* Hotagterklip 447a, *Carnarvon* Schietfontein 540c
- White**, Henry Fancourt (Australian engineer c1844)
Pacaltsdorp Blanco 487a, Fancourt 487a, Montagu Pass toll-house 487b
- White**, John
ie De Wit, Jan
- White**, Montagu (HF/sn c1900s)
Pacaltsdorp Fancourt 487a
- White**, W (London architect c1884)
Rondebosch St Paul's Church 103a
- White-Cooper**, William (architect c1904)
Uitenhage Muir College 528c
- Whitlock**, P (architect)
Graaff-Reinet Somerset/Murray Sts 569a
- Whitlock**, T (architect)
Petersburg Letskraal 573a
- Wiese**, Johannes Jacobus (tr1859)
Citrusdal Baths 355c
- Wiese**, Pieter (tr1763 trs1788)
Riebeeck West Zonquasdrift 327c
- Wieser**, CG
see Wieser, Georg

- Wieser**, Georg (c1743)
Constantia Groot Constantia 141a, *Peninsula*
Poespaskraal 169a
- Wijnantsz**, Christiaan (c1750s? prob x Helena Jonasse)
Observatory Westoe 93a
- Wijnantsz**, Christiaan, widow, ie Jonasse, Helena (x C
Wijnantsz xx Claas Coert, c1785)
Observatory Westoe 93a
- Wilders**, Casper (gr1692)
Drakenstein Zorgvliet 271b
- Willemse**, Sophia aka Fytje van de Kaap (washerwoman
tr1832)
Wynberg East Station Square 135b
- Williams**, Alpheus (mining engineer, manager b1874
d1953) [DSAB IV:784]
Muizenberg Vergenoeg 155a
- Willis**, Hampden (Colonial Secretary c1883)
Willeston 538c
- Williston**
see Willis, Hampden
- Wilson**, BD (builder c1882)
Rondebosch 26/28 White Rd 107a
- Winckelmann**, — (art historian c1750)
17a
- Windt**, Johannes Jonas (tr1763)
Cape Town 133/135 Bree St 45b
- Wineand**, Bernard (tr1817)
Constantia Rust-en-Vrede 140c
- Winshaw**, Bill (tr1931)
Stellenbosch La Gratitude 180c
- Winterbach**, Jan Carl, Lt (gr1778)
Claremont Greenfield House/Weltevreden 117a
- Wismaar**, Jan (c1688 gr1693)
Stellenbosch Brakelsdal/Annandale 235c
- Withinshaw**, GS (hardware merchant c1910)
St James 20 Main Rd 157a
- Witsen**, Nicolaas (Dutch mayor c1699)
Tulbagh 367a
- Wium**, — Mrs (c1838 c1889)
Stellenbosch 30 Church St D'Ouwe Werf 184b
- Wium**, Anna Margaretha (x Willem Morkel b3c5 c1804)
Somerset West Voorburg 246a
- Wium**, Peter Gerhard (gr1791)
Stellenbosch 82/84 Dorp St 180a
- Wium**, Pieter (WE Wium/grandfather)
Stellenbosch Assegaaibosch 199b
- Wium**, Willem (gr1785 trs1813)
Stellenbosch Mon Repos 221ab, Oude Libertas 221b
- Wium**, Wouter Eduard (Pieter/grandson x Magdalena Fick
tr1806)
Stellenbosch Assegaaibosch 199b
- WJG** 1851 (gable initials) ie WJ Gouws
Prince Albert 18 De Beer St 514a
- Wocke**, Mauritz Herman Otto (Graaff-Reinet landdrost
c1785)
Stellenbosch Van der Bijl House 191a, Oude Molen
563a, *Graaff-Reinet* 563a
- Wolfaart**, George Sebastiaan (gr1832)
Warme Bokkeveld Rietvlei 380b
- Wolfe**, Richard, Capt (architect c1841)
Robben Island Anglican Church 61b
- Woltemade**, Wolraad (sea rescue hero d1773)
Ysterplaat Klein Zoar 82c
- Wolvaard**, Philippus Bernardus (gr1791)
Daljosaphat Nederburg 298c, 299a
- Woodyear**, Henry (British architect c1874)
Kalk Bay Holy Trinity Church 158a
- Worcester Divisional Council**
Worcester 22 Adderley St 401a
- Worcester Mission Society**
Worcester Old Rhenish Mission Church 397a
- Worcester Municipality**
Worcester Museum 21 Baring St 400c
- Worth**, — (artist c1878)
Calvinia 33/37 Water St 535cc, 42 Hope St 536b, 44
Hope St 536b
- Wotkij**, — (c1800 Drostdy messenger)
Swellendam Malta 463a
- Wotkij**, —, widow ie Du Preez, Maria Martha (b1731 x
Wotkij gr1802)
Swellendam Malta 463ab
- Woudberg**, Johannes Marthinus (b1839 d1914)
Wellington Bain/Main St 305b
- Woudberg**, Johannes Marthinus, sons of
Wellington Bain/Main St 305b
- Woutersen** family
Green Point Woutersen Vault 78c
- Woutersen**, Pieter (tr1815 d1827 x Maria de Villiers)
Green Point Woutersen Vault 78c
- Woutersen**, Pieter, son of (tr1858)
Green Point Woutersen Vault 78c
- WR** 1891 (gable initials)
Villiersdorp Onder-Radyn 426b
- Wrensch**, JC (tr1853, c1881)
Observatory 90b, Coornhoop 92c, Wrensch House 93a
- Wrensch**, JC, Mrs (c1853)
Observatory Coornhoop 92c, Wrensch House 93a
- Wright**, John (art restorer)
Stellenbosch Libertas 232c
- Wright**, John, Dr (c1900s)
Wynberg 1 Cornwall Place 130a
- Wright**, John, sons of Dr (c1900s)
Wynberg 1 Cornwall Place 130a
- Wright**, Richard (architect c1881)
Uitenhage City Hall 528c
- Wyckert**, Christoffel Lodewyk (tr1820 trs1841)
Stellenbosch Utopia 187a
- Wydeman**, HJ (c1804)
Tulbagh 38-40 Church St 373a
- Wynand**, Daniel (tr1756)
Somerset West Cloetesburg 245c
- Wynand**, Wynand (tr1711)
Stellenbosch Jonkershoek 199a
- Wynands**
see Wynand
- Wynyard**, RH, Lt-Gen (c1862)
Cape Town Fort Wynyard 58c

X

Xhosa chiefs, sons of

Woodstock Zonnebloem 86a

Xhosa people

*Carnarvon 539c, Graaff-Reinet 563a, 23 Parsonage St
570b, Petersburg Broederstroom 572b*

Y

Yonge, George, Sir (Cape Governor 1799-1801)

*15b, 153, Cape Town St Stephen's Church 34b,
Tuynhuys 36a, Newlands Newlands House 112a*

York, Duchess of (c1901)

*Cape Town Somerset Hospital 57c, Cape Town
Victoria Nurses' Home 58a*

York, Duke of (c1901)

Cape Town Somerset Hospital 57c

Yusuf, Sheik (Muslim saint, political exile b1626 d1699)

*[DSAB I:893]
Cape Town Signal Hill Kramat 78a, Zandvliet Kramat
231b, Strand 253a*

Yusufeya (c1866)

Wynberg East Mosque 135b

YWCA (Young Womens Christian Association c1887)

Cape Town 76/80 Long St 41c

Z

Zahn, Gustav A, Rev (missionary c1830s)

*Tulbagh Mission Church 370a, 27 Van der Stel St
374a, Witzenberg 374c, Steinthal Mission Church
374c, Worcester Old Rhenish Mission Church 397a*

Zasman, Abraham (Muslim wagoner c1816 x Rachel van
de Kaap)

Wynberg Kleine Oude Wynberg 134a

Zeederberg, JR, Dr (c1848 c1881)

Paarl 1 Zeederberg Sq 262c

Zeeman, Jan (tr1827)

Wynberg 59 Durban Rd 132c

Zerffi, Florence (artist 1882-1962)

Wynberg 2 Carr Hill 134c

Ziervogel, Jeremias Frederik (tr1847, c1859)

Graaff-Reinet 3 Parliament St 569c, Old Drostdy 569c

Zondagh, Matthijs (gr1743 see also poss gr1765)

Paardeberg Welgemeend 317c

Zondagh, Matthys (gr1765 see also poss gr1743)

Rietvallei Uniondale 522a

Zorn, Johannes (agriculturalist, magistrate a1782 d1814 x
Catharina Christina Scheller)

Gardens Leeuwenhof Oak Cottage 69b

Zorn, Johannes, widow, ie Catharina Christina Scheller (x
Cloete xx Zorn)

Gardens Leeuwenhof Oak Cottage 69b